APPENDIX M

Indigenous Nations Consultation

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation

	26-Nov-20		Email	Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent an introduction email to Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, including: * Project introduction cover letter * Project summary memo	
	1-Dec-20	10:57am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Darin Wybenga, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Fawn sent an email with an attached letter in response to the introduction email.	
	2-Dec-20	9:07am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Megan emailed with a letter and requested capacity funding for DOCA's involvement in archaeological work.	
	14-Dec-20	Unknown	Phone	Fawn Sault	905-768-4260	Janelle Trant	Janelle phoned MCFN to advise that the response is being worked on but that it will not be completed within the requested two-week window. Janelle noted that informaton would be provided as soon as possble. Fawn did not have any concerns.	
	15-Dec-20	1:26pm	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent a follow-up email to MCFN to advise that the response is being worked on but that it will not be completed within the requested two-week window. Janelle noted that informaton would be provided as soon as possble.	
	13-Jan-21	9:23am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent a follow-up email to MCFN to advise that a response including the information requested should be available early the following week. Janelle also mentioned that the PO was received and that the next step is to sign the agreement related to the review of the draft Stage 1 Assessment. Janelle advised that the request to participate in natural heritage field work would be discussed during the meeting on January 15, 2021.	
	15-Jan-21	10:00	Meeting	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Darin Wybenga, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and MCFN. Megan provided an update on the Upper Wellington St EA.	
	18-Jan-21	4:34pm	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent email with outsitanding requests.	
	19-Jan-21	10:16am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Megan confirmed that they were looking forward to receiving the review agreement	
	5-Feb-21	8:59am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent the signed agreement and confirmed the timing of the Stage 1 report.	
	5-Feb-21	1:56pm	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant	Megan sent the fully executed agreement.	

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation	17-Feb-21	3:22pm	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle sent the draft Stage 1 Archeaological Assessment report for review.	
	23-Feb-21	9:30am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle send follow-up email to confirm that documents were received.	
	23-Feb-21	11:50am	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Megan emailed to confirm that comments would be provided in 2 to 3 weeks.	
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Chief Stacey LaForme	2789 Mississauga Road RR #6 Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Megan DeVries	4065 Highway 6 Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0	Megan Salvucci	Megan Salvucci mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Fawn Sault	2789 Mississauga Road RR #6 Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	17-May-21	4:09pm	Email	Mark LaForme, Megan DeVries, Fawn Sault	Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca; Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca; Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	
	28-Jun-21	2:43pm	Phone	Fawn Sault	905-768-4260	Megan Salvucci	Megan Salvucci called Fawn to see if there were any comments on the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1. Fawn said that there were no comments but to keep them involved in archaeological and natural heritage components.	
	28-Jun-21	3:02pm	Email	Fawn Sault	Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca	Megan Salvucci, Nimesh Patel	Megan Salvucci sent an email summarizing the phone call.	
	9-Mar-22	12:00pm	Meeting	Adrian Blake, Adam LaForme, Marie-Annick Prevost, Hilary Chamberlin	adam.laforme@mncfn.ca; marie-annick.prevost@mncfn.ca; adrian.blake@mncfn.ca	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and MCFN. Megan provided an update on the Upper Wellington St EA.	Hilary's email was not included in the invitation but they were in attendance.
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Adam LaForme	2789 Mississauga Road Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	21-Nov-24	1:21	Email	Abby LaForme; DOCA	Abby.LaForme@mncfn.ca; DOCA@mncfn.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed the Notice of PIC #2.	
	12-Dec-24	2:47pm	Phone	Abby LaForme	905-768-4260	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia called to follow-up on the Notice of PIC #2. Abby confirmed that they hired an Environmental Manager that will take over all the EAs. Abby also confirmed that have no comments regarding this project. Once the ESR is completed, Abby asked to forward it the her and she will forward it to the Environmental Manager for review.	
	26-Nov-25	9:06 AM	Email	Abby LaForme; Mark LaForme; Abby Lee	adam.laforme@mncfn.ca; mark.laforme@mncfn.ca; abby.laforme@mncfn.ca	Julia Lins	Julia emailed Notice of Study Completion	

	26-Nov-25		Mail	Adam LaForme	Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation 4065 Highway 6 Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0	Julia Lins	Julia mailed Notice of Study Completion	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	28-Nov-25	12:39	Email	Payton Mitchell	Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Good afternoon, Olivia, Please find attached the letter of response from the MCFN-DOCA. We look forward to engaging meaningfully with you on this project as Treaty Holders of the land on which this project is situated. Kind regards, Payton Mitchell (she/her) A/Consultation Coordinator Department of Consultation and Accommodation	
	3-Dec-25	1:42pm	Email	Payton Mitchell	Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Hi Payton, Thank you for your interest in the project. I want to confirm that my previous email was the for the Notice of Completion for the project, so no future technical work is anticipated as part of this project. However, during the project, we did reach out to your team frequently. In February 2021, we did sign an agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and the associated report was sent shortly after. I don't believe any changes to the report were requested. Please let me know if you want copies of any of the correspondence or any other information that would help with your review. Thank you!	
	10-Dec-25	15:42	email	Payton Mitchell	Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Thank you for this clarification, Olivia, I have no further concerns. Kind regards, Payton Mitchell (she/her) A/Consultation Coordinator Department of Consultation and Accommodation	
	19-Dec-25	11:34	Phone	Abby LaForme	905-768-4260	Olivia Stanciu	Notice of Completion	Office was closed on Dec 19, 2025. To call back on Jan 5th, 2026

	5-Jan-26	13:45	Phone	Abby LaForme	905-768-4260	Olivia Stanciu	Notice of Completion	Talked to reception, got transferred to Abby LaForme, she didn't answered, left a message to call back if they have any questions or comments regarding the project.

Hamilton

Public Works

Memorandum

Date: Thursday November 26, 2020

To: Megan DeVries, Archaeological Operations Supervisor, Department of Consultation and Accommodation, Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Fawn Sault, Consultation Manager, Department of Consultation and Accommodation, Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation

cc: Mark LaForme, DOCA, MCFN
Jeff Suggett, Project Lead, Wood
Mary Kelly, Project Team Member, Wood
Mir Talpur, Project Team Member, Wood

From: Janelle Trant, Project Manager, City of Hamilton

Subject: Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment – Project Summary

---

Project Overview

The purpose of the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) is to complete a Schedule C (Phases 1-4) Municipal Class EA for Upper Wellington Street, between Limeridge Road East and Stone Church Road East, in advance of planned road reconstruction. This study will address both transportation and stormwater/drainage Municipal Class EA requirements.

As part of this study, we will be identifying and evaluating options to improve/upgrade the transportation facilities within the study area including evaluating different road widening options, adding active transportation facilities such as sidewalks and cycling lanes, and urbanization (adding curbs and stormwater infrastructure).

The Municipal Class EA process is a planning a decision-making tool used by municipalities to plan and implement infrastructure projects. This process includes identifying a problem or opportunity, identifying alternative solutions to address the problem/opportunity, identifying alternative design concepts for the preferred solutions, and documenting the decision-making process.

Project start date: October 2020
Anticipated completion date: Early 2022

Study Area



Background

This study will build upon the background work and recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000, reviewed in 2006). In alignment with proposed reconstruction dates, the EA process was initiated.

Study Deliverables

The primary deliverable of this project will be a detailed report documenting the study process, key background studies, and study recommendations. Study recommendations will include but may not be limited to the recommended cross section for the study area (e.g., number and width of travel and turning lanes, location and width of active transportation facilities, etc.), and stormwater management facilities. This report will be used to guide detailed design.

Current Project Status

In Fall 2020, the project completed the procurement process and a consultant was obtained (Wood). To date, the background review of the study area has been initiated.

Planned Points of Contact

An important part of the project is engagement. For this project, the engagement plan consists of both legislated contact points and additional involvement opportunities that we have deemed key. A high-level summary of the planned points of contact are provided below. The dates will be updated and refined as the study progresses.

- Provision of Project Summary (November 2020)
    - We are here
- Provision of Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report (anticipated in Q1 2021)
- Provision of an update on the natural heritage assessment scope and schedule (Q1 2021)
- Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1 (Q2 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the alternative solutions for the project.
- Notice of PIC #2 (Q3 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the design alternatives for the project.
- Notice of Study Completion and Public Review (early 2022)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - The final report and recommendations will be available for review.

For any questions or comments related to this project or process, please contact Janelle Trant (Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca).

Asset Management
Engineering Services Division, Public Works
Phone: 905.546.2424 ext. 4101
Email: Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Thursday November 26, 2020

Megan DeVries and Fawn Sault
Department of Consultation and Accommodation
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy 6, Hagersville ON N0A 1H0

Re: Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Megan and Fawn,

We are writing to bring to your attention an Environmental Assessment project that has been initiated for Upper Wellington Street in the City of Hamilton.

The purpose of this project is to complete a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Upper Wellington Street from Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East. A memo providing additional details on the project has been included with this letter.

As part of this project, a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture Industries. It is anticipated that the draft report will be available in early 2021.

A natural heritage assessment will also be completed as part of this project. We are still in the process of scoping the natural heritage requirements for this project but any field work would be initiated in Spring 2021. We plan to provide updates on the status of this and to provide more details once the scope and timing have been confirmed.

We will also be following the Municipal Class EA process to contact you at key stages of the planning process: during the development and evaluation of alternative solutions, during the development and evaluation of design alternatives, and upon completion of the final report. More details are provided in the accompanying memo.

We look forward to working with you on this project. Please let us know if you are interested in discussing this project in more detail, or have questions at any point during the project. We would be pleased to arrange a phone call or virtual meeting.

Best regards,



Janelle Trant
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
City of Hamilton, Public Works
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca
(905) 546-2424 Ext. 4101

Enclosed: Upper Wellington Project Summary

DEPARTMENT OF
CONSULTATION AND ACCOMMODATION

December 1,2020

VIA EMAIL

Janelle Trant, Project Manager, Capital
Infrastructure Planning, City of Hamilton, PW
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Dear Janelle,

RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA
Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East

Confirmation of Receipt
I am writing on behalf of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") to acknowledge that we have received your above named communication, dated November 26,2020

Outline of MCFN Rights and Territory
In 1792 , the Crown and MCFN entered into Between the Lakes, No. 3 (1792) regarding the lands in which your project is situated.

The Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation are the descendants of the "River Credit" Mississaugas. The undisputed Territory of the MCFN is defined as a Territory commencing at Long Point on Lake Erie thence eastward along the shore of the Lake to the Niagara River. Then down the River to Lake Ontario, northward along the shore of the Lake to the River Rouge east of Toronto then up that river to the dividing ridges to the head waters of the River Thames then southward to Long Point, the place of the beginning. Our Territory encompasses the lands and waters that were used and occupied by our Ancestors. Territories are usually large tracts of land that reflect the breadth required for seasonal activities and habitation and changes in those movement patterns through time. Through Treaties with the Crown, MCFN agreed to share our Territory with newcomers. However, not all of MCFN's Territory has been dealt with through a Treaty.

With the exception of a small part of the Credit River, our Treaties with the Crown did not deal with the water parts of our Territory. We have not agreed to share any part of our waters with settlers. We formally gave notice to the Crown of this claim in 2016. We note that any lands that have been artificially created on our waters have also not been dealt with by any Treaty.

Like our ancestors before us, we continue to use the lands, waters, and watershed ecosystems within our Territory for a variety of livelihood, harvesting, ceremonial and spiritual purposes. We have always exercised governance functions and stewardship in order to protect our Territory, conserve the fish and wildlife that depend upon it, and ensure its ongoing ability to sustain our people. We assert that our Aboriginal and treaty rights fundamentally entitle us to continue to act as stewards of our Territory, to be involved in decisions that affect it, and to participate in the ongoing, responsible management of the resources it provides.

Duty to Consult and Accommodate

As you will know, the Crown has a constitutional duty to consult and accommodate MCFN in respect of any decisions that might affect its asserted or proven Aboriginal and/or Treaty Rights. We expect that, consistent with the Crown's constitutional duty, no approval should be issued to this project until MCFN has been sufficiently consulted and accommodated. Nothing in this letter shall be construed as to affect our Aboriginal and/or Treaty Rights and hence shall not limit any consultation and accommodation owed to MCFN by the Crown or any proponent, as recognized by section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

MCFN has the right to free and informed consent prior to the approval of any project or any planning decision adversely impacting its Territory and to benefit economically from resource development within its Territory.

MCFN has formed the Department of Consultation and Accommodation ("DOCA") to represent its interests in consultation and accommodation matters. It is DOCA's mandate to ensure that we are directly involved in all planning and development that impacts the integrity of our Territory. In this regard, DOCA will assess and help alleviate impacts on our rights, land claims, and ways of life by building relationships with governments and private sector proponents. We share a mutual interest in ensuring that projects in the Territory are planned, reviewed, and developed in a manner which ensures healthy communities, ecological protection, and sustainable development for present and future generations in the Territory.

MCFN is not opposed to development, but MCFN must to be involved in development decision making. MCFN has a deep connection to its Territory and we have a stewardship responsibility for our land. By engaging with us, a project proponent can learn our perspective on how to care for this land and we can work together to shape the project to mitigate damaging effects to our land and perhaps even work to improve our environment. MCFN is the only party who shall determine whether there are impacts to our Aboriginal and treaty rights.

One of the ways we require proponents to engage with us is in providing transparency during the environmental survey and archaeological assessment process. The best way to accomplish this is by having Field Liaison Representatives ("FLRs") on location while fieldwork is occurring, who can ensure that the Nation's special interests and concerns are respected and considered during fieldwork. The cultural and natural resources in question are part of MCFN's territory and heritage and it is our responsibility to ensure their protection, on behalf of the Nation. MCFN's stewardship of its territory extends through the life of any development project and beyond.

DOCA Project Registration

DOCA has completed an initial intake review of the project communication you have provided. This file has been assigned DOCA Project 2020-0708 ; please use this number in all future communications.

We respectfully ask you to immediately notify us if there are any changes to the project.

Referral to DOCA Units

Following DOCA's initial intake review of the project communication, the file has been referred to the following DOCA Units for additional follow-up.

	Unit Identification	Primary Contact	Email Address
✔	Archaeology	Megan DeVries	megan.devries@mncfn.ca
✔	Cultural/Historical	Darin Wybenga	darin.wybenga@mncfn.ca
✔	Environment	Fawn Sault (Temp)	fawn.sault@mncfn.ca
✔	FLR Participation	Megan DeVries	megan.devries@mncfn.ca
	Governance	Mark LaForme	mark.laforme@mncfn.ca
	Economic Development	Director	SED.Director@mncfn.ca

If you have not been contacted by the indicated DOCA Units within fourteen days following receipt of this letter, please let me know.

Request for Missing Information

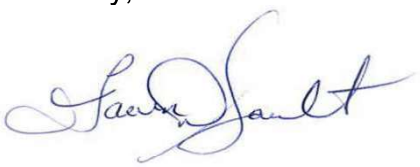
In order to proceed with our follow-up review, we ask you to ensure that all available information relating to the project has been transmitted to us. We have identified the following general information as missing from your initial project communication:

	Outstanding Project Information
	Name of person or body undertaking the action or decision.
	Contact information for the person or body undertaking the action or decision.
✔	List of documents pertaining to the proposed action/decision that are available for MCFN to review.
✔	Description of what other information is expected to become available before the proposed action/decision is undertaken.
✔	Deadlines or filing dates pertaining to the action/decision.
✔	The Crown or Municipal review/ approval that is required for the project.
✔	How the proposed action or decision may affect and/or benefit MCFN, its rights and territory.

Closing

We ask that you respond with the above requested information within fourteen days following receipt of this letter. We thank you in advance for your attention to our requirements and we look forward to working with you further to shape the planning for development in our Territory.

Sincerely,



Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
fawn.sault@mncfn.ca

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

DEPARTMENT OF
CONSULTATION AND ACCOMMODATION

December 2,2020

VIA EMAIL

Janelle Trant, Project Manager, Capital
Infrastructure Planning, City of Hamilton, PW
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Dear Janelle Trant,

RE: MCFN Archaeological Review for Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East

Confirmation of Receipt

I am writing in follow up to the letter of response dated December 1,2020 by Fawn Sault , Consultation Coordinator , from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation ("DOCA") on behalf of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") to acknowledge that we have received your above named communication , dated November 26,2020

Outline of MCFN Rights and Territory

In 1792 , the Crown and MCFN entered into Between the Lakes, No. 3 (1792) regarding the lands in which your project is situated.

MCFN has formed the Department of Consultation and Accommodation ("DOCA") to represent its interests in consultation and accommodation matters. In this regard, it is DOCA's mandate to ensure that we are directly involved in all planning and development that impacts the integrity of our Territory. DOCA will assess and help alleviate impacts on our rights, land claims, and ways of life by building relationships with governments and private sector proponents. We share a mutual interest in ensuring that projects in the Territory are planned, reviewed, and developed in a manner which ensures healthy communities, ecological protection, and sustainable development for present and future generations in the Territory.

MCFN has a stewardship responsibility over its Territory and asserts that our Aboriginal and treaty rights fundamentally entitle us to preserve our culture and heritage, including

archaeological materials and human burials. Our Territory is the source of our identity as a First Nation and the basis for many cultural activities and spiritual ceremonies. It is home to sacred sites, burial grounds, traditional teachings and meeting places, and sites of profound archaeological and historical significance. We assert that our Aboriginal and treaty rights fundamentally entitle us to preserve our cultural and heritage.

Too much of our cultural objects and the remains of our ancestors have been lost already through development of the most intensely urbanized lands in Canada and we have a strong interest in ensuring that no more of it becomes bulldozed and desecrated.

MCFN *Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology*

In April 2018, MCFN Chief and Council adopted the MCFN *Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology*, a document aimed to provide guidance to consultant archaeologists, proponents, governments, etc. who are conducting archaeological assessment activities within MCFN's Territory. It sets out, in MCFN's own words, what engagement with our Nation should entail for archaeology as well as technical expectations for fieldwork, in relation to the provincial regulations which were created without our input and feedback. It is important to note that MCFN holds all archaeological resources present within its Territory as of interest to the Nation as part of their cultural patrimony. Resources, regardless of size, frequency, condition, etc., should not be interpreted by non-MCFN representatives in such a way as to remove the requirement for engagement with our Nation.

We are attaching a copy for your reference. We expect compliance with these *Standards and Guidelines* as any fieldwork you will be conducting will have the potential of disturbing MCFN's cultural artifacts or its ancestors' remains.

MCFN Expectations Regarding Ancestors' Remains

MCFN has obligations under Anishinaabe law to protect burials within its Territory and MCFN maintains its right to do so. Our ancestors buried their loved ones in our Territory with the understanding that they would not be disturbed.

We would also like to draw your attention to our expectation that at any time that ancestral remains are encountered during fieldwork, we expect all activities on site to stop and that MCFN be contacted immediately to determine a proper course of action.

Technical Review

In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if

necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's in-house technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy.

Please note that capacity at DOCA is limited. We maintain the right to review all material that comes to our office as part of our consultation process. If you have specific filing deadlines, please advise us as soon as possible. However, it is MCFN's assertion that part of the process of meaningful engagement is allowing our Nation a reasonable amount of time to review, reflect upon, and respond to reports and recommendations. On average, this process can be accomplished in 4-6 weeks. It is our position that no archaeological assessment – but especially Stage 4 mitigation – should begin until DOCA has completed our review and is in agreement that with the proposed strategy for fieldwork.

<u>Request for Missing Information</u>
In order to complete our project record, we ask that you provide the following information:

1. Is an archaeological assessment required for this project? If no, why not?
2. Have any archaeological assessments already been completed for this project and/or its study area? If yes, please provide all documentation including reports, supplementary documentation, etc.
3. Has the MHSTCI issued a letter of entry into register for some or all of the study area? If yes, please provide all documentation, including letter, communications to and from MHSTCI, etc.
4. Is there any archaeological activity (e.g. assessment, excavation, monitoring) that has not yet been completed for the project?
5. If the answer to #4 is yes, please provide the following:
    a. A description of the outstanding archaeological activity/activities.
    b. Anticipated date of the activity/activities.
    c. The appropriate contact person overseeing the archaeological activity/activities.

Closing

The review of project-related archaeological assessments is only one part of the consultation process that may be required for your development. Please contact DOCA's Consultation Coordinator, Fawn Sault, if you have any questions about the process.

We ask that you respond with the above requested information and executed agreement within fourteen days following receipt of this letter. We thank you in advance for your attention to our requirements and we look forward to working with you further to shape the planning for development in our Territory.

Sincerely,

Megan DeVries

Megan DeVries
Archaeological Operations Supervisor
megan.devries@mncfn.ca

Attachment(s) MCFN *Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology* [2018]
DOCA Archaeological Review Agreement [2020]

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

Municipal-Indigenous Relations
MCFN
Archaeology and Natural Heritage

Date: Jan 15, 2021
Location: WebEX Virtual meeting
Time: 3:00 pm

AGENDA

1) Welcome & Introductions
2) Urban Indigenous Strategy Update:
    a. City of Hamilton Staff Report:
        - Municipal-Indigenous Relationship Building related to City-Initiated Archaeological and Natural Heritage Assessments (HSC20030)
        - Appendix A – Indigenous Archaeological Monitoring Policy

3) Engagement and Consultation for City-led Projects:
    a. Archaeological matters
    b. Natural Heritage matters
    c. Related to Water Claim

4) City of Hamilton Project Updates

5) Next Meeting: TBD

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: Municipal-Indigenous Archaeology Meeting - MNCFN
Location: Webex

Start: Fri 1/15/2021 10:00 AM
End: Fri 1/15/2021 12:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Accepted

Organizer: Hill, Shelly
Required Attendees Alissa Golden (Alissa.Golden@hamilton.ca); Cynthia Graham (Cynthia.Graham@hamilton.ca); Anders Knudsen (Anders.Knudsen@hamilton.ca); Summers, John; Trant, Janelle; Margaret Fazio (Margaret.Fazio@hamilton.ca); Jones, Nicole; Chase, Jessica; Salvucci, Megan; Waite, Erika; Mark LaForme; Megan DeVries; Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca; Fawn Sault

Categories: Coordination Meeting

Hello Everyone,

We look forward to meeting again to review current projects. Please find the attached agenda, let me know if you would like to add anything further.

In Spirit,
Shelly

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 178 488 0932
Meeting password: eR4GAm3AUe2

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)
905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,1784880932## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

Join from a video system or application
Dial 1784880932@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 1784880932.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com

Asset Management
Engineering Services Division, Public Works
Phone: 905.546.2424 ext. 4101
Email: Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

January 18, 2021

Megan DeVries and Fawn Sault
Department of Consultation and Accommodation
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy 6, Hagersville ON N0A 1H0

Re: Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (DOCA Project 2020-0708)

Dear Megan and Fawn,

I am writing in response to the following letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation ("DOCA") regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708):

- MCFN Response to Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 1, 2020 from Fawn Sault)
- MCFN Archaeological Review for Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 2, 2020 from Megan DeVries)
- MCFN FLR Participation for Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 2, 2020 from Megan DeVries)

The purpose of this letter is to provide the requested information from the three above-mentioned letters.

Re: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 1, 2020 from Fawn Sault)

At this time, there are no documents pertaining to the proposed action/decision available for review. The study was initiated recently and so no documents have been completed yet.

The following information is expected to become available before the completion of this Environmental Assessment:

- Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report
- Natural Heritage Assessment Existing Conditions Report

- Preliminary preferred alternative(s) (this will be presented and posted online as part of the Public Information Centre #1 materials, which will also include a summary of work completed to date, preliminary recommendations, and planned next steps)
- Preliminary preferred design(s) for the preferred alternative(s) (this will be presented and posted online as part of the Public Information Centre #2 materials)
- Environmental Study Report (this document will be available for a 30-day review period during which time comments, questions and concerns related to the project are invited. Details about this review period will be included as part of the Notice of Study Completion.

This study is following the Municipal Class EA process under the Municipal Engineers Association Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015). The process is compliant with requirements set by the Ontario Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks. In addition, information about this project will be provided to the Hamilton City Council.

Re: MCFN Archaeological Review for Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 2, 2020 from Megan DeVries)

Question 1: Is an archaeological assessment required for this project? If no, why not?

Response 1: A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed as part of this project. It is anticipated that the draft report will be available in the Spring of 2021. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture Industries. If further archaeological assessments (Stages 2+) are identified as being required through the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment, these will be completed during detailed design.

Question 2: Have any archaeological assessments already been completed for this project and/or its study area? If yes, please provide all documentation including reports, supplementary documentation, etc.

Response 2: No archaeological assessments have been completed for this project, as of yet. If there have been other archaeological assessments completed within the study area as part of other projects, this will be identified through the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Question 3: Has the MHSTCI issued a letter of entry into register for some or all of the study area? If yes, please provide all documentation, including letter, communications to and from MHSTCI, etc.

Response 3: As noted above, the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment has not been completed and submitted to MHSTCI yet. As such, the MHSTCI has not issued a letter of entry into register for the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for this project.

Question 4: Is there any archaeological activity (e.g. assessment, excavation, monitoring) that has not yet been completed for this project?

Response 4: Per our responses above, the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment has not yet been completed yet, so the recommendations for activities beyond the Stage 1 assessment are not known at this time. Any recommendations for future study will be identified as part of this study.

Question 5: If the answer to #4 is yes, please provide the following:

a. A description of the archaeological activity/activities.
b. Anticipated date of the activity/activities
c. The appropriate contact person overseeing the archaeological activity/activities.

Response 5: As noted above, a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed as part of this project. It is anticipated that the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed in the Spring of 2021. The Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will involve desktop-based review, following by a site visit to take photographs and observe site conditions. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the MHSTCI.

Re: MCFN FLR Participation for Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (dated December 2, 2020 from Megan DeVries)

Question 1: Please provide a list of all completed technical studies for the project, their date of completion, and the contact information of the consultant who completed each study.

Response 1: To date, no technical studies have been completed for this project.

Question 2: Please provide a list of all incomplete and/or upcoming technical studies for the project, the anticipated date of field work for each, and the contact information for the consultant who will complete them.

Response 2: The following is a list of incomplete and/or upcoming technical studies with field work elements for the project. The consultant for the tasks below is Wood. Wood's Project Lead is Jeff Suggett (jeff.suggett@wood.ca).

- Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report
    - Anticipated to be available in Spring 2021
- Natural Heritage Assessment Existing Conditions Report

    - Natural heritage field work is tentatively scheduled to begin in Spring 2021, however at this time the specific field work dates are not known.
- Environmental Study Report
    - This document will be available for a 30-day review period during which time comments, questions and concerns related to the project are invited. Details about this review period will be included as part of the Notice of Study Completion.

Question 3: Are there any short-term and/or long-term avoidance and protection strategies currently in place for the natural and/or cultural resources in the study area for this project? If yes, what are they?

Response 3: There are no short-term and/or long-term avoidance and protection strategies currently in place associated with this project. If required, potential avoidance and/or mitigation measures may be identified during this EA process.

In summary, I hope that this information addresses the request for information. Please feel free to contact me (Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca) for any further questions.

Best regards,



Janelle Trant
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
City of Hamilton, Public Works
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca
(905) 546-2424 Ext. 4101

Cc: Jeff Suggett, Consultant Project Lead, Wood
Mary Kelly, Consultant Team Staff, Wood
Mir Talpur, Consultant Team Staff, Wood

I hope that this email finds you well. Please find attached the signed agreement for the review of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA for your review and signature.

The consultant let me know that we should expect to receive the draft Stage 1 report at the end of this month or beginning of March.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2021 10:16 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you for this letter of response. We look forward to receiving the review agreement from you in the near future.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 18, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

I hope that this email finds you well. Please find attached the signed agreement for the review of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA for your review and signature.

The consultant let me know that we should expect to receive the draft Stage 1 report at the end of this month or beginning of March.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2021 10:16 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you for this letter of response. We look forward to receiving the review agreement from you in the near future.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 18, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

-Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 1:56 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Janelle,

Please find attached the fully executed agreement for your records. We look forward to receiving the Stage 1 report when available.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 8:59 AM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan,

I hope that this email finds you well. Please find attached the signed agreement for the review of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA for your review and signature.

The consultant let me know that we should expect to receive the draft Stage 1 report at the end of this month or beginning of March.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2021 10:16 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you for this letter of response. We look forward to receiving the review agreement from you in the near future.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 18, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, February 17, 2021 3:22 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>; Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 2:00 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Megan,

Wonderful, thank you very much.

-Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 1:56 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Janelle,

Please find attached the fully executed agreement for your records. We look forward to receiving the Stage 1 report when available.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 8:59 AM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan,

I hope that this email finds you well. Please find attached the signed agreement for the review of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA for your review and signature.

The consultant let me know that we should expect to receive the draft Stage 1 report at the end of this month or beginning of March.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2021 10:16 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you for this letter of response. We look forward to receiving the review agreement from you in the near future.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 18, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, February 23, 2021 12:13 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries'
Cc: Mark LaForme; Fawn Sault; Sharma, Dipankar; Salvucci, Megan
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Megan,

That sounds great, thank you very much!

Thanks,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101



From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, February 23, 2021 11:50 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>; Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Janelle,

Thank you for checking. I was able to download the file and it has been added to our review queue. We hope to have comments back to you in the next 2-3 weeks.

All the best,
Megan.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, February 23, 2021 9:30 AM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>; Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Megan,

I hope this email finds you well. I just wanted to confirm that you received and were able to open the file linked below. If you have any issues accessing it, I can find an alternate way to send it.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, February 17, 2021 3:22 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>; Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 2:00 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Megan,

Wonderful, thank you very much.

-Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 1:56 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Hi Janelle,

Please find attached the fully executed agreement for your records. We look forward to receiving the Stage 1 report when available.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Friday, February 5, 2021 8:59 AM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan,

I hope that this email finds you well. Please find attached the signed agreement for the review of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA for your review and signature.

The consultant let me know that we should expect to receive the draft Stage 1 report at the end of this month or beginning of March.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2021 10:16 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you for this letter of response. We look forward to receiving the review agreement from you in the near future.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A. (she/her)
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Monday, January 18, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>

Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Please find attached a response to the letters received from the Department of Consultation and Accommodation regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA (DOCA Project 2020-0708).

I will be in touch as we review/complete the agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2021 9:23 AM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; 'Fawn Sault' <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning Megan and Fawn,

Thank you again for your responses regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment, and I apologize for my delay in responding.

I am currently preparing the requested information and am aiming to send it to you by the end of this week.

I am currently working on the request to review the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. The assessment and draft report has not yet been completed but is anticipated to be completed early this year. The PO for this review has just been issued and our next step is to review and finalize the agreement.

Finally, thank you for the request to participate in the natural heritage field work. We have added this to the agenda for this Friday's meeting.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, December 15, 2020 1:26 PM
To: 'Megan DeVries' <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good afternoon Megan and Fawn,

Thank you very much for the correspondence regarding the Upper Wellington EA. I am currently reviewing the materials provided and preparing further information, however unfortunately I will not meet the requested timeline of today. I will be in touch as soon as I have more information to share.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Megan DeVries [mailto:Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, December 2, 2020 9:07 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Fawn Sault <Fawn.Sault@mncfn.ca>
Subject: RE: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good morning,

Please find attached a letter from the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation ("MCFN") regarding the upcoming assessment for Upper Wellington EA, as identified below.

Please note that this year, in order to continue maintaining DOCA capacity for fulsome project participation, DOCA will be introducing charges for technical review of project information. In the exercise of its stewardship responsibility, DOCA seeks to work together with project proponents and their archaeological consultants to ensure that archaeological work is done properly and respectfully. DOCA has retained technical advisers with expertise in the field of archaeology. These experts will review the technical aspects and cultural appropriateness of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project. Upon completion of these reviews, MCFN will identify, if necessary, mitigation measures to address any project impacts upon MCFN rights. For cultural materials and human remains, DOCA may advise that this includes ceremonies required by Anishinaabe law, as well as request adjustments to the proposed fieldwork strategy.

The proponent is expected to pay the costs for MCFN to engage in a technical review of the project. DOCA anticipates at this time that all archaeological review will be undertaken by in-house technical experts, but will advise the proponent if an outside peer-review is required. Please find attached the agreement that covers MCFN's inhouse technical review of the archaeological assessments and strategies associated with your project(s). If you could please fill in the additional required information, highlighted in yellow, and return to us a signed copy, that would be greatly appreciated. After we have received it, we can execute the contract on our end and return the completed contract to you. Afterwards, I can arrange scheduling and other related matters directly with the consultant if you prefer.

Sincerely,
Megan.

Megan DeVries, M.A.
Archaeological Operations Supervisor

Department of Consultation and Accommodation (DOCA)
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN)
4065 Highway 6 North, Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0
P: 905-768-4260 | M: 289-527-2763
http://www.mncfn.ca

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Fawn Sault
Sent: Tuesday, December 1, 2020 10:57 AM
To: janelle.trant@hamilton.ca
Cc: Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Megan DeVries <Megan.DeVries@mncfn.ca>; Darin Wybenga <Darin.Wybenga@mncfn.ca>
Subject: MCFN Response to Upper Wellington EA

Good Morning Janelle,

Please see the attached letter in response to your project Upper Wellington Street Class Environmental Assessment, Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East.

Sincerely,

Fawn Sault
Consultation Coordinator
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Hwy. 6, Hagersville, N0A 1H0
Website: http://mncfn.ca/
Ph: 905-768-4260
Cell:289-527-6580

Hamilton

Megan DeVries
DOCA of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Highway 6
Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Megan DeVries,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

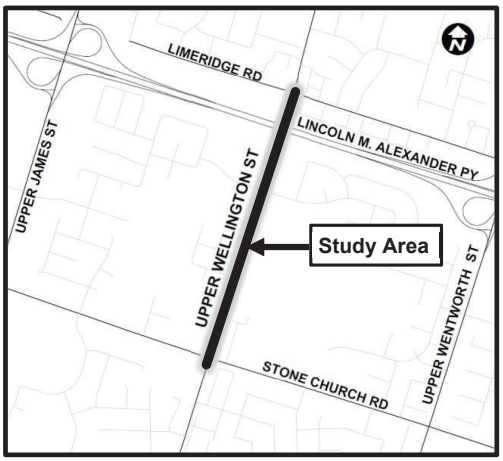
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Chief Stacey LaForme
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
2789 Mississauga Road
RR #6
Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Chief Stacey LaForme,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

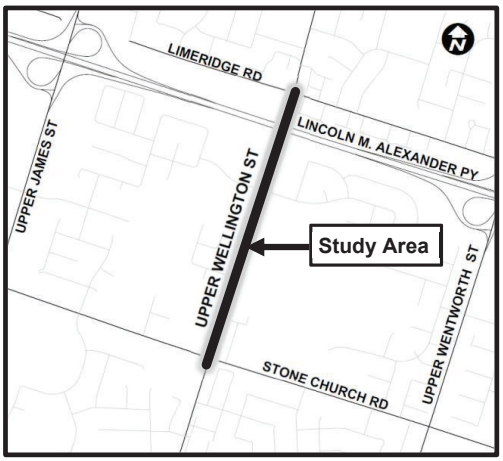
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Fawn Sault
DOCA of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
2789 Mississauga Road
RR #6
Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Fawn Sault,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

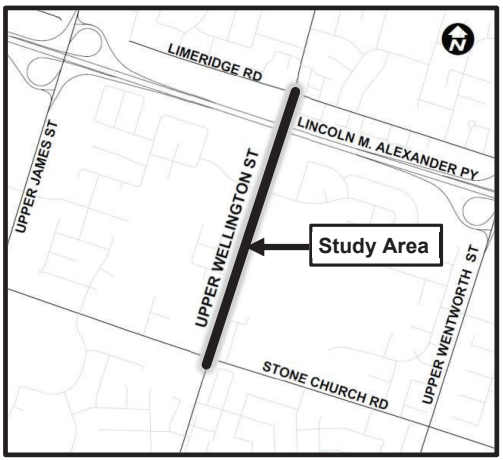
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

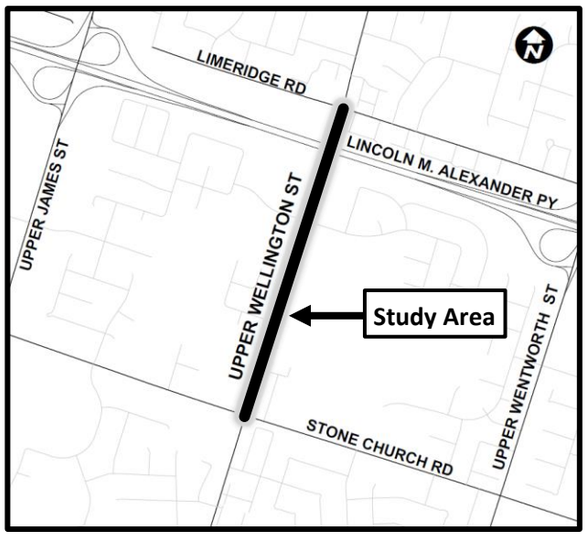
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road.

This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, May 17, 2021 4:09 PM
To: Fawn Sault; Megan DeVries
Cc: Mark LaForme; Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC
Attachments: Notice of Commencement & PIC_Upper Wellington.pdf

Good afternoon Fawn and Megan,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, June 28, 2021 3:02 PM
To: Fawn Sault
Cc: Patel, Nimesh; lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Hi Fawn,

As discussed, I'm just sending a quick email to summarize our call this afternoon. You mentioned that you don't have any comments/ questions at this time , other than that you are interested in archaeological fieldwork and natural heritage. For archaeology, our Phase 1 Archaeology Assessment is currently with your team for review. In terms of natural heritage work, we will be circulating you the draft document to review around September.

I've also copied in Nimesh who will be the Project Manger for the remainder of this project. He will be reaching out to you periodically for updates on the natural heritage assessment and at the key EA points of contact.

Thanks,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: May 17, 2021 4:09 PM
To: 'Fawn Sault' ; Megan DeVries
Cc: 'Mark LaForme' ; Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon Fawn and Megan,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)

Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732



Salvucci, Megan

Subject: 2022 WORK PROGRAM DISCUSSIONS
Location: WEBEX (Virtual) Link provided - Agenda

Start: Wed 3/9/2022 12:00 PM
End: Wed 3/9/2022 1:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Accepted

Organizer: Graham, Cynthia
Required Attendees Stewart, Meghan; Hill, Shelly; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Waite, Erika; DiDomenico, Jennifer; Anderton, Melanie; Coit, Ken; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Philip, Mohan; Adam LaForme; Marie-Annick Prevost; Adrian Blake
Optional Attendees:

Good Morning,

Kindly set aside Wednesday, March 9th from 12:00 to 1:00 PM to discuss 2022 city-led projects involving Environmental Assessments and archaeology.

The Agenda, 2022 Environmental Assessments Project and 2022 Archaeology attachments have been provided. Please advise if there are any agenda items you would like to discuss.
We look forward to our discussion!

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 2425 836 1191
Meeting password: HgMsJT39uE4

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)
905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,24258361191## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

Join from a video system or application
Dial 24258361191@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 24258361191.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com

Hamilton

Adam LaForme
2789 Mississauga Road
Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0

Date: November 19th, 2024

Dear Adam LaForme,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

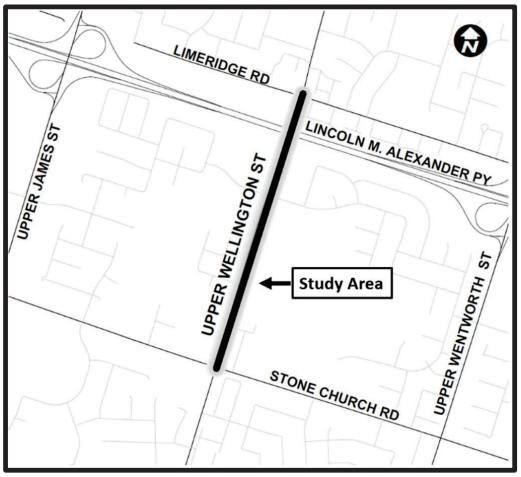
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

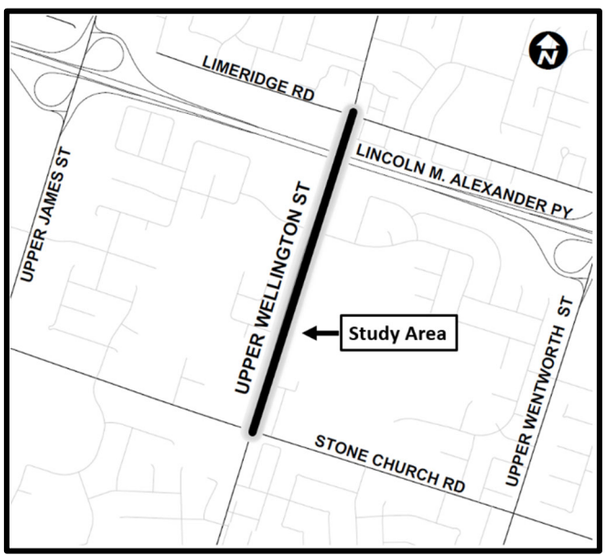
This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP
Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-977-1478
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant)
WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:21 PM
To: Abby LaForme; DOCA@mncfn.ca
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Attachments: Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Informa on Centre. Further information can be found in the a ached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

Outlook

UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

From Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>
Date Wed 11/26/2025 9:06 AM
To Adam LaForme <adam.laforme@mncfn.ca>
Cc Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>; Mark LaForme <mark.laforme@mncfn.ca>; Abby Lee <abby.laforme@mncfn.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>; mir.talpur@wsp.com <mir.talpur@wsp.com>

1 attachment (235 KB)
Upper Wellington Notice of Completion.pdf;

Dear Adam,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101
Hamilton

November 26, 2025

Adam LaForme
Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
4065 Highway 6
Hagersville, ON N0A 1H0

Re:

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION
Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Adam LaForme,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

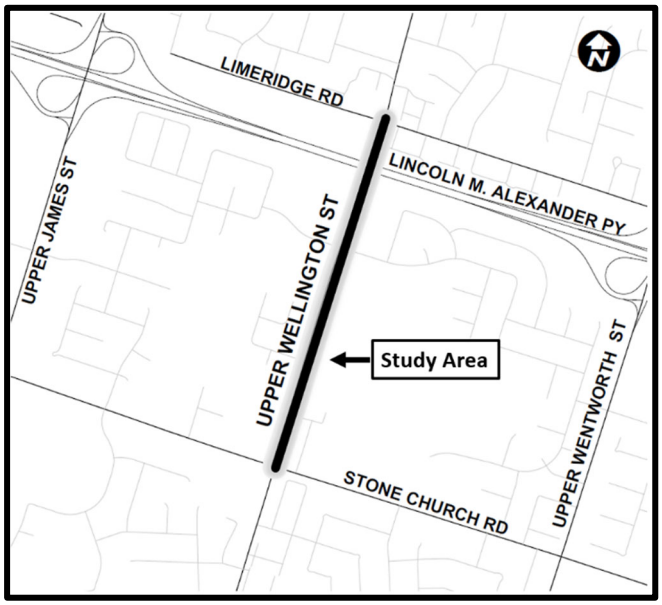
Sincerely,

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-546-2424, extension 4101

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a 45-day calendar period from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP

Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP

Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by **January 10, 2026** A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by **January 10, 2026** Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

From:	Payton Mitchell
To:	Lins, Julia; Stanciu, Olivia
Subject:	RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN
Date:	Friday, November 28, 2025 12:39:47 PM
Attachments:	image002.png image003.png 2025-Nov-28-DOCA-Response-2020-0708.pdf MCFN-DOCA Technical Review Agreement (2025).docx

---

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon, Olivia,

Please find attached the letter of response from the MCFN-DOCA. We look forward to engaging meaningfully with you on this project as Treaty Holders of the land on which this project is situated.

Kind regards,

Payton Mitchell (she/her)
A/Consultation Coordinator
Department of Consultation and Accommodation

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Mailing: 2789 Mississauga Road, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Physical: 4065 Hwy. #6, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Web: www.mncfn.ca
Facebook: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Ph: 905-768-4260 Ext: 1602

I choose to work flexibly and am sending this message now because it works for me. Feel free to read, act on or respond at a time that works for you.

Disclaimer

The Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN) asserts the right to maintain stewardship on our ancestral homelands which includes the right to protect the lands and waters that sustain and support the life and health of all. Historically, and without our consent, MCFN homelands have been industrialized to the point where cumulative effects have already surpassed the point of a questionable future for coming generations. In this era of reconciliation, building a renewed relationship with First Nation peoples based on recognition of rights, respect and partnership, MCFN fully expect legal obligations with the body of the politic to adhere to National interests and engage MCFN in all future development taking place within our ancestral lands.

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of

the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06 AM
To: Adam LaForme <Adam.LaForme@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>; Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Abby Lee <Abby.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

Dear Adam,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)

Project Manager – Capital Planning

Infrastructure Renewal

Engineering Services

Public Works, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



From: Stanciu, Olivia
To: Payton Mitchell; Lins, Julia
Cc: Talpur, Mir Ahsan Ali
Subject: RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN
Date: Wednesday, December 3, 2025 1:41:00 PM
Attachments: image001.png
image002.png
image003.png

Hi Payton,

Thank you for your interest in the project. I want to confirm that my previous email was the for the Notice of Completion for the project, so no future technical work is anticipated as part of this project. However, during the project, we did reach out to your team frequently. In February 2021, we did sign an agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and the associated report was sent shortly after. I don't believe any changes to the report were requested.

Please let me know if you want copies of any of the correspondence or any other information that would help with your review.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101

Confidentiality disclaimer: This email is for the intended recipients only. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please note that any distribution of this message, in any form, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy any copy of this message.

From: Payton Mitchell <Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca>
Sent: Friday, November 28, 2025 12:39 PM
To: Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon, Olivia,

Please find attached the letter of response from the MCFN-DOCA. We look forward to engaging meaningfully with you on this project as Treaty Holders of the land on which this project is situated.

Kind regards,

Payton Mitchell (she/her)
A/Consultation Coordinator
Department of Consultation and Accommodation

logo png

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Mailing: 2789 Mississauga Road, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Physical: 4065 Hwy. #6, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Web: www.mncfn.ca
Facebook: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Ph: 905-768-4260 Ext: 1602

I choose to work flexibly and am sending this message now because it works for me. Feel free to read, act on or respond at a time that works for you.

Disclaimer

The Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN) asserts the right to maintain stewardship on our ancestral homelands which includes the right to protect the lands and waters that sustain and support the life and health of all. Historically, and without our consent, MCFN homelands have been industrialized to the point where cumulative effects have already surpassed the point of a questionable future for coming generations. In this era of reconciliation, building a renewed relationship with First Nation peoples based on recognition of rights, respect and partnership, MCFN fully expect legal obligations with the body of the politic to adhere to National interests and engage MCFN in all future development taking place within our ancestral lands.

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06 AM
To: Adam LaForme <Adam.LaForme@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>; Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Abby Lee <Abby.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

Dear Adam,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)

Project Manager – Capital Planning

Infrastructure Renewal

Engineering Services

Public Works, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



From: Payton Mitchell
To: Stanciu, Olivia; Lins, Julia
Cc: Talpur, Mir Ahsan Ali
Subject: RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN
Date: Wednesday, December 10, 2025 3:41:47 PM
Attachments: image002.png
image004.png
image005.png

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Thank you for this clarification, Olivia, I have no further concerns.

Kind regards,

Payton Mitchell (she/her)
A/Consultation Coordinator
Department of Consultation and Accommodation

logo png

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Mailing: 2789 Mississauga Road, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Physical: 4065 Hwy. #6, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Web: www.mncfn.ca
Facebook: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Ph: 905-768-4260 Ext: 1602

MCFN offices will be closed starting December 22, 2025, and will reopen on January 5, 2026

I choose to work flexibly and am sending this message now because it works for me. Feel free to read, act on or respond at a time that works for you.

Disclaimer

The Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN) asserts the right to maintain stewardship on our ancestral homelands which includes the right to protect the lands and waters that sustain and support the life and health of all. Historically, and without our consent, MCFN homelands have been industrialized to the point where cumulative effects have already surpassed the point of a questionable future for coming generations. In this era of reconciliation, building a renewed relationship with First Nation peoples based on recognition of rights, respect and partnership, MCFN fully expect legal obligations with the body of the politic to adhere to National interests and engage MCFN in all future development taking place within our ancestral lands.

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>

Sent: Wednesday, December 3, 2025 1:42 PM
To: Payton Mitchell <Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca>; Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Talpur, Mir Ahsan Ali <mir.talpur@wsp.com>
Subject: RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

Hi Payton,

Thank you for your interest in the project. I want to confirm that my previous email was the for the Notice of Completion for the project, so no future technical work is anticipated as part of this project. However, during the project, we did reach out to your team frequently. In February 2021, we did sign an agreement for the review of the Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and the associated report was sent shortly after. I don't believe any changes to the report were requested.

Please let me know if you want copies of any of the correspondence or any other information that would help with your review.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101

Confidentiality disclaimer: This email is for the intended recipients only. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please note that any distribution of this message, in any form, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy any copy of this message.

From: Payton Mitchell <Payton.Mitchell@mncfn.ca>
Sent: Friday, November 28, 2025 12:39 PM
To: Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon, Olivia,

Please find attached the letter of response from the MCFN-DOCA. We look forward to engaging meaningfully with you on this project as Treaty Holders of the land on which this project is situated.

Kind regards,

Payton Mitchell (she/her)
A/Consultation Coordinator
Department of Consultation and Accommodation

logo png

Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Mailing: 2789 Mississauga Road, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Physical: 4065 Hwy. #6, Hagersville, ON, N0A1H0
Web: www.mncfn.ca
Facebook: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation
Ph: 905-768-4260 Ext: 1602

I choose to work flexibly and am sending this message now because it works for me. Feel free to read, act on or respond at a time that works for you.

Disclaimer

The Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation (MCFN) asserts the right to maintain stewardship on our ancestral homelands which includes the right to protect the lands and waters that sustain and support the life and health of all. Historically, and without our consent, MCFN homelands have been industrialized to the point where cumulative effects have already surpassed the point of a questionable future for coming generations. In this era of reconciliation, building a renewed relationship with First Nation peoples based on recognition of rights, respect and partnership, MCFN fully expect legal obligations with the body of the politic to adhere to National interests and engage MCFN in all future development taking place within our ancestral lands.

This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.

From: Lins, Julia <Julia.Lins2@hamilton.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06 AM
To: Adam LaForme <Adam.LaForme@mncfn.ca>
Cc: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>; Mark LaForme <Mark.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Abby Lee <Abby.LaForme@mncfn.ca>; Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - MCFN

Dear Adam,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)

Project Manager – Capital Planning

Infrastructure Renewal

Engineering Services

Public Works, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



Six Nations of the Grand River

Indigenous Engagement Plan for Upper Wellington St EA

The chart below contains a summary of Indigenous Community Engagement for the Upper Wellington St EA. The process below is typical for that of a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment following the Schedule C process. During the two main notification stages, notices are sent via both mail and e-mail.

The Notices will also be posted in the Hamilton Spectator for two weeks for each notice and will be available on the project webpage.

It should be noted that MECP listed the following communities as the required contacts for engagement: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation and Six Nations of the Grand River (Elected Council and Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council with a copy to Haudenosaunee Development Institute). Through City practices, we have also established a practice to connect with the Huron-Wendat and Métis.

Community	Date	Time Stamp	Method	Nation Staff	Contact Info	CoH Staff	Communications	Notes
	26-Nov-20	2:56pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle sent an introduction email to Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, including: * Project introduction cover letter * Project summary memo	
	27-Nov-20	1:54pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Tanya confirmed receipt of the project introduction information and stated an intrest in the archaeological assessment.	
	10-Dec-20	11:00am	Meeting	Tanya Hill-Montour; Robbin Vanstone; Lonny Bomberry; Jen Mt. Pleasant; Phil Monture; Dawn Russell	rlinn@sixnations.ca; tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; jenmtpleasant@sixnations.ca; nativelandsltd@gmail.com; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dawnrussell@sixnations.ca	Megan Salvucci; Janelle Trant; Dipankar Sharma; Erika Waite; Shelly Hill; Cynthia Graham	Meeting to review EA projects led by the City's Infrastructure Renewal section (previously Asset Management), including the Upper Wellington St EA.	

	17-Feb-21	3:24pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent the draft Stage 1 Archeaological Assessment report for review.	
	18-Feb-21	7:58am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Tanya confirmed receipt of the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.	
	4-Mar-21	5:23pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle followed up to see whether Tanya was able to access the draft report.	
	5-Mar-21	7:27am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca	Janelle Trant, Megan Salvucci	Tanya confirmed that she was able to access the report and would reach out with any questions.	
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Chief Mark Hill	1695 Chiefswood Road PO Box 5000 Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Lonny Bomberry	2498 Chiefswood Road PO Box 5000 Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Weylin Bomberry	109 - 1721 Chiefswood Road Iroquois Village Plaza PO Box 5000 Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.

Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council	17-May-21	4:09pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Robbin Vanstone; Lonny Bomberry; Weylin Bomberry (Bethany Wakefield)	rlinn@sixnations.ca; tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; weylinbomberry@sixnations.ca	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	
	18-May-21	8:06am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Robin Linn/ Robbin Vanstone; Lonny Bomberry; Weylin Bomberry (Bethany Wakefield)	rlinn@sixnations.ca/ rvanstone@sixnations.ca; tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; wildlife@sixnations.ca	Megan Salvucci	Tanya confirmed receipt of the Notice of Commencement.	
	28-Jun-21	3:11pm	Phone	Tanya Hill-Montour	519-753-0665	Megan Salvucci	Megan called to follow up about the Notice of Commencement & PIC.	Tanya was in a meeting. Megan left a message with reception that she would try calling again tomorrow.
	29-Jun-21	2:48pm	Phone	Tanya Hill-Montour	519-753-0665	Megan Salvucci	Megan called to follow up about the Notice of Commencement & PIC. Tanya confirmed her role and Robin's role. There were no concerns with the project.	
	11-Feb-22	11:00	Meeting	Tanya Hill-Montour; Robbin Vanstone; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Bethany Kuntz-Wakefield	rlinn@sixnations.ca; tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca; wildlife@sixnations.ca	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and SNGR. Megan provided an update on the Rymal Road EA.	
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Tanya Hill-Montour	2498 Chiefswood Road Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.

	21-Nov-24	1:20pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Peter Graham	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca; LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed the Notice of PIC #2.	
	2-Dec-24	2:26pm	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Peter emailed Olivia: Good afternoon Olivia, Thank you for notifying us. Please send us project documents when available. Best, Peter	
	2-Dec-24	2:41pm	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed Peter: Good afternoon Peter, Attached are the project panels which are out for review. They are showing the alternative design assessment process. In terms of the project documentation, we haven't prepared the Environmental Study Report yet but can send it to you once it's done (in approximately 6 to 8 months). In the meantime, is there anything else you would specifically like to see/ have more information on? Kind regards,	
	12-Dec-24	2:51pm	Phone	Tanya Hill-Montour	519-753-0665	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia called to follow up on the Notice of PIC #2. Olivia spoke with Marcie who confirmed that Olivia's message would be forwarded to Lonny, Dawn and Peter and that they would reach out to Olivia if they have any questions.	Talked to Marcie, she said she will forward my message to Lonny, Dawn and Peter to reach out to me if they have any questions.
	13-Dec-24	11:59am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Peter Graham; Tayler Hill	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca; LRCS@sixnations.ca; tayler.hill@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Tanya confirmed that Marcie passed along Olivia's message. Tanya confirmed that Peter would be responsible for the EA components but that she would review archaeological components.	
	13-Dec-24	12:36pm	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Peter emailed Olivia to confirm interest in the natural heritage component of the project	

	13-Dec-24	1:36pm	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia confirmed the archaeological work completed to date and noted that a copy could be re-sent if there was interest.	
	13-Dec-24	1:42pm	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia sent Peter a copy of the natural heritage assessment.	
	15-Dec-24	9:20am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Tanya confirmed that she would be interested in a copy of the archaeological work.	
	16-Dec-24	8:37am	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia sent Tanya a copy of the archaeological work.	
	26-Nov-25		Mail	Tanya Hill-Montour;	Six Nations Land and Resources Department, Land Use Unit for the Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council (SNEC) 2498 Chiefswood Road, P. O. Box 5000 Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Julia Lins	Julia mailed Notice of Study Completion	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	26-Nov-25	9:06 AM	Email	Tanya Hill-Montour; Dawn LaForme; Tierra Henhawk	tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca;acmaa@sixnations.ca	Julia Lins	Julia emailed Notice of Study Completion	
	2-Dec-25	10:48	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Good morning, I am writing on behalf of Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council. Please find my request for a Section 16 order for Hamilton's Upper Wellington EA attached. Thank you, Peter Graham Consultation Supervisor Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council	

			Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca		~~Good morning Peter,~~ I apologize for the delay in response. Overall, I want to acknowledge receipt of your Section 16 Order request. We do have a few notes/ follow up comments: •We want to take the opportunity to confirm information tied to the Notice of Completion. The Notice was both emailed and sent as a letter to your team through Tanya Hill-Montour, on November 26th, 2025. As per our usual process, our workplan also includes a follow-up call to ensure the information was received – this has not taken place yet. However, we do apologize as, upon review, it does seem like the Notice was not directly sent to you. Our files should have been updated to include you as a contact as well. Again, we apologize, and we will make sure that you are included as a contact for all Notices and projects moving forward. •In response to comments regarding the Barton St. and Fifty St EA, we are currently reviewing this internally and intend on providing additional information/ clarifications soon. We plan to send you a follow up message once we've had a more in depth review on our end. Thank you!	
17-Dec	9:25					Olivia Stanciu		
17-Dec-25	10:39	Email	Peter Graham	LRCS@sixnations.ca	Olivia Stanciu		Good morning Olivia, Please accept this as a response to both your Upper Wellington and Garner Section 16 replies. We look forward to receiving additional information in the new year. Thank you, that's good to hear. Hamilton has repeatedly been told to ensure I'm on all EA correspondence, including via yourself per the West 5th EA. Speaking of which, it will be beneficial having capacity funding in place for that EA sooner than later, so MECP and SNGREC don't have to process another Section 16 request. Best, Peter	

5-Jan-26	13:53	Phone	Peter Graham	519-753-0665	Olivia Stanciu	Talked to Peter Graham, he mentioned again that funding needs to be provided for them to review the documents, I've told him that we are working on a policy for this issue, but as of now we don't have the ability to capacity funding. The Barton project came up, and I've mentioned that it is an issue that is currently being reviewed internally. I've also mentioned that we're happy to meet or he can reach out to me anytime and I will do my best to answer any questions he might have.	

Hamilton

Public Works

Memorandum

Date: Thursday November 26, 2020

To: Tanya Hill-Montour, Archaeology Coordinator,
Six Nations of the Grand River

cc: Lonny Bomberry, Director, Six Nations of the Grand River
Dawn LaForme, Secretary, Six Nations of the Grand River
Jeff Suggett, Project Lead, Wood
Mary Kelly, Project Team Member, Wood
Mir Talpur, Project Team Member, Wood

From: Janelle Trant, Project Manager, City of Hamilton

Subject: Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment – Project Summary

---

Project Overview

The purpose of the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) is to complete a Schedule C (Phases 1-4) Municipal Class EA for Upper Wellington Street, between Limeridge Road East and Stone Church Road East, in advance of planned road reconstruction. This study will address both transportation and stormwater/drainage Municipal Class EA requirements.

As part of this study, we will be identifying and evaluating options to improve/upgrade the transportation facilities within the study area including evaluating different road widening options, adding active transportation facilities such as sidewalks and cycling lanes, and urbanization (adding curbs and stormwater infrastructure).

The Municipal Class EA process is a planning a decision-making tool used by municipalities to plan and implement infrastructure projects. This process includes identifying a problem or opportunity, identifying alternative solutions to address the problem/opportunity, identifying alternative design concepts for the preferred solutions, and documenting the decision-making process.

Project start date: October 2020
Anticipated completion date: Early 2022

Study Area



Background

This study will build upon the background work and recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000, reviewed in 2006). In alignment with proposed reconstruction dates, the EA process was initiated.

Study Deliverables

The primary deliverable of this project will be a detailed report documenting the study process, key background studies, and study recommendations. Study recommendations will include but may not be limited to the recommended cross section for the study area (e.g., number and width of travel and turning lanes, location and width of active transportation facilities, etc.), and stormwater management facilities. This report will be used to guide detailed design.

Current Project Status

In Fall 2020, the project completed the procurement process and a consultant was obtained (Wood). To date, the background review of the study area has been initiated.

Planned Points of Contact

An important part of the project is engagement. For this project, the engagement plan consists of both legislated contact points and additional involvement opportunities that we have deemed key. A high-level summary of the planned points of contact are provided below. The dates will be updated and refined as the study progresses.

- Provision of Project Summary (November 2020)
    - We are here
- Provision of Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report (anticipated in Q1 2021)
- Provision of an update on the natural heritage assessment scope and schedule (Q1 2021)
- Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1 (Q2 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the alternative solutions for the project.
- Notice of PIC #2 (Q3 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the design alternatives for the project.
- Notice of Study Completion and Public Review (early 2022)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - The final report and recommendations will be available for review.

For any questions or comments related to this project or process, please contact Janelle Trant (Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca).

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:58 AM
To: Trant, Janelle
Cc: Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you kindly, I acknowledge that I have received this email and the link. If I have any complication with the link , I will keep you posted.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

> On Feb 17, 2021, at 3:24 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:
>
> Good afternoon Tanya,
>
> I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.
>
> Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
> Password: M4PErHqz
>
> Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.
>
> I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.
>
> Thank you,
> Janelle
>
> **Janelle Trant**
> Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
> Public Works
> Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
> (905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
> <image003.png>

From: Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 1:54 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good day Janelle,

I am acknowledging that I have received this email in regards to the City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. If you have any questions please feel free to reach out, also I am looking forward to the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment upcoming.

Kind Regards,
Tanya Hill-Montour BA (Hons)
Archaeology Supervisor
Six Nations Lands & Resources
(519) 753-0665

From: Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2020 2:56 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
<image002.png>

Asset Management
Engineering Services Division, Public Works
Phone: 905.546.2424 ext. 4101
Email: Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Thursday November 26, 2020

Tanya Hill-Montour
Archaeology Coordinator
Six Nations Land and Resources Department
Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council
2498 Chiefswood Road
P.O. Box 5000
Ohsweken ON, N0A 1M0

Re: Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Tanya,

We are writing to bring to your attention an Environmental Assessment project that has been initiated for Upper Wellington Street in the City of Hamilton.

The purpose of this project is to complete a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Upper Wellington Street from Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East. A memo providing additional details on the project has been included with this letter.

As part of this project, a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture Industries. It is anticipated that the draft report will be available in early 2021.

A natural heritage assessment will also be completed as part of this project. We are still in the process of scoping the natural heritage requirements for this project but any field work would be initiated in Spring 2021. We plan to provide updates on the status of this and to provide more details once the scope and timing have been confirmed.

We will also be following the Municipal Class EA process to contact you at key stages of the planning process: during the development and evaluation of alternative solutions, during the development and evaluation of design alternatives, and upon completion of the final report. More details are provided in the accompanying memo.

We look forward to working with you on this project. Please let us know if you are interested in discussing this project in more detail, or have questions at any point during the project. We would be pleased to arrange a phone call or virtual meeting.

Best regards,



Janelle Trant
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
City of Hamilton, Public Works
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca
(905) 546-2424 Ext. 4101

Enclosed: Upper Wellington Project Summary

From: Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 1:54 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good day Janelle,

I am acknowledging that I have received this email in regards to the City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. If you have any questions please feel free to reach out, also I am looking forward to the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment upcoming.

Kind Regards,
Tanya Hill-Montour BA (Hons)
Archaeology Supervisor
Six Nations Lands & Resources
(519) 753-0665

From: Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2020 2:56 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
<image002.png>

City of Hamilton Environmental Assessment Meeting
Thursday, December 10, 2020
Webex
11:00am – 12:00pm

AGENDA

1) Welcome and Introductions
2) Overview of the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment Process
3) Review of Environmental Assessment projects from the City of Hamilton's Asset Management Section for 2020-2021
    a. Rymal Road (Upper James to Dartnall)
    b. Garner Road (Wilson to Hwy 403)
    c. Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge to Stone Church)
    d. Valley Inn Road Bridge
4) Questions and Discussion
5) Other Business
6) Next Steps

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: COH - Environmental Assessment Projects
Location: Webex Meeting

Start: Thu 12/10/2020 11:00 AM
End: Thu 12/10/2020 12:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Organizer: Salvucci, Megan
Required Attendees Salvucci, Megan; Robin Linn; Tanya Hill-Montour; Jen Mt.Pleasant; Phil Monture (nativelandsltd@gmail.com); Lonny Bomberry; Trant, Janelle; Sharma, Dipankar; Waite, Erika; Hill, Shelly; Graham, Cynthia
Optional Attendees:

** Meeting invitation has been updated to include the agenda and study areas of the projects to be discussed. Please note: Project Introduction Letters have not been sent for two of the projects but will be sent in the near future.**

Good morning,

The purpose of this meeting will be to review ongoing and upcoming City of Hamilton environmental assessment projects that are led by the Asset Management Section. We will review project details, timelines, and next steps.

An agenda will be uploaded prior to the meeting with additional details.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 178 212 6596
Meeting password: KVq2tVfC2z3

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)
905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,1782126596## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

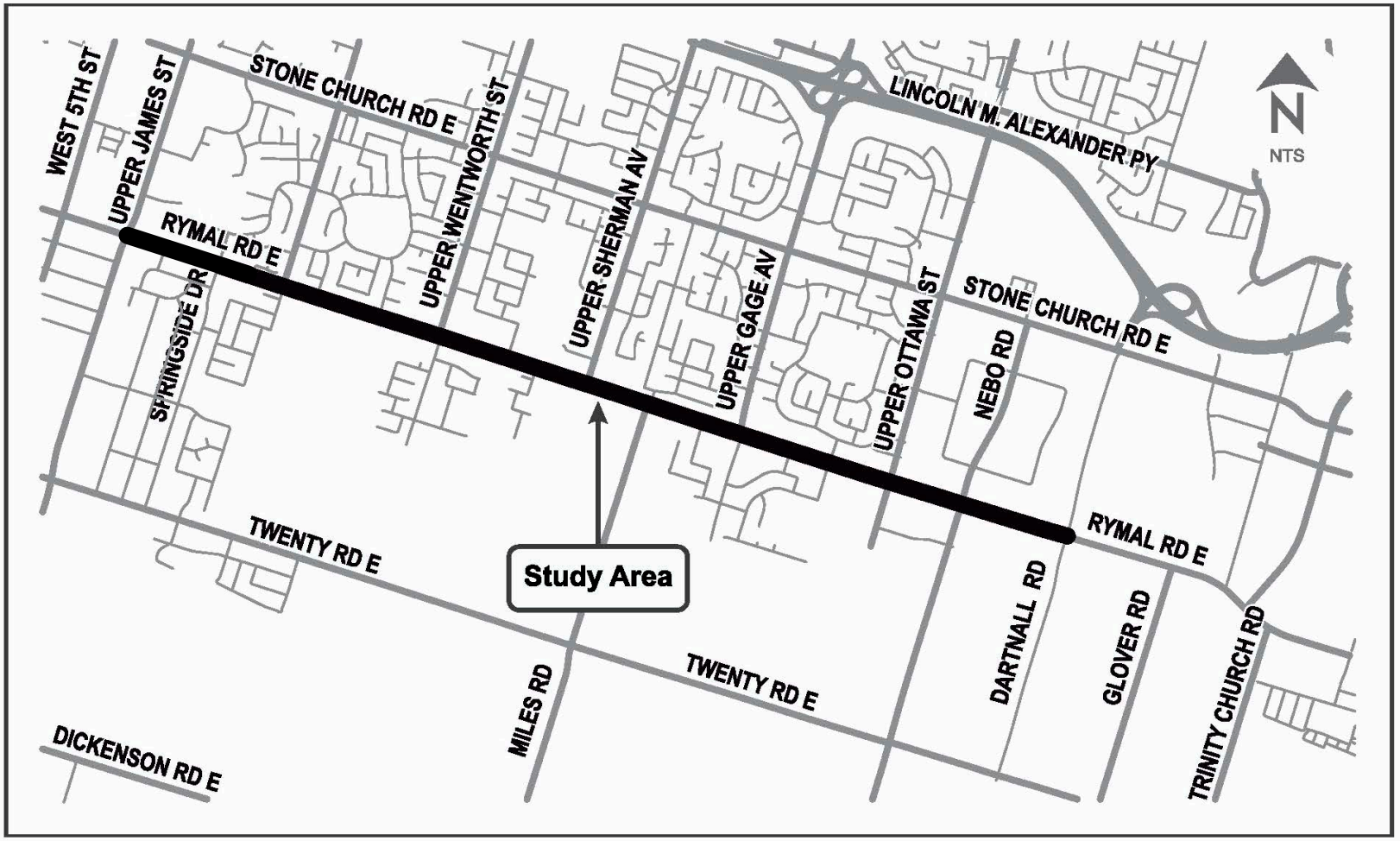
Join from a video system or application
Dial 1782126596@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 1782126596.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com



Hamilton

Rymal Road
Environmental Assessment Study

APRIL 2018

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:58 AM
To: Trant, Janelle
Cc: Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you kindly, I acknowledge that I have received this email and the link. If I have any complication with the link , I will keep you posted.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

> On Feb 17, 2021, at 3:24 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:
>
> Good afternoon Tanya,
>
> I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.
>
> Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
> Password: M4PErHqz
>
> Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.
>
> I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.
>
> Thank you,
> Janelle
>
> **Janelle Trant**
> Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
> Public Works
> Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
> (905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
> <image003.png>

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:58 AM
To: Trant, Janelle
Cc: Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you kindly, I acknowledge that I have received this email and the link. If I have any complication with the link , I will keep you posted.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

> On Feb 17, 2021, at 3:24 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:
>
> Good afternoon Tanya,
>
> I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.
>
> Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
> Password: M4PErHqz
>
> Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.
>
> I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.
>
> Thank you,
> Janelle
>
> **Janelle Trant**
> Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
> Public Works
> Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
> (905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
> <image003.png>

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Thursday, March 4, 2021 5:23 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour
Cc: Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Salvucci, Megan
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Hi Tanya,

I hope that this email finds you well! I just wanted to check in to see if you were able to access the draft report. If not I can try to send it by email or another file transfer platform.

I will be going on leave as of the end of this week so I've copied my colleague Megan on this email. Megan will be helping with this project in the interim until my leave replacement is on board.

Thank you!
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
Sent: Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:58 AM
To: Trant, Janelle
Cc: Lonny Bomberry ; Dawn LaForme ; Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you kindly, I acknowledge that I have received this email and the link. If I have any complication with the link , I will keep you posted.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

On Feb 17, 2021, at 3:24 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:

Good afternoon Tanya,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

From: Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 1:54 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good day Janelle,

I am acknowledging that I have received this email in regards to the City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. If you have any questions please feel free to reach out, also I am looking forward to the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment upcoming.

Kind Regards,
Tanya Hill-Montour BA (Hons)
Archaeology Supervisor
Six Nations Lands & Resources
(519) 753-0665

From: Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2020 2:56 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Friday, March 5, 2021 7:27 AM
To: Trant, Janelle
Cc: Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Salvucci, Megan
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good Morning Janelle,

Thank you for following up on access much appreciated! I was able to open the draft report. Looking forward to working with you in the future again once your back from your leave.

I will reach out to Megan if I have any further questions.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

> On Mar 4, 2021, at 5:23 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:
>
> Hi Tanya,
>
> I hope that this email finds you well! I just wanted to check in to see if you were able to access the draft report. If not I can try to send it by email or another file transfer platform.
>
> I will be going on leave as of the end of this week so I've copied my colleague Megan on this email. Megan will be helping with this project in the interim until my leave replacement is on board.
>
> Thank you!
> Janelle
>
> **Janelle Trant**
> Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
> Public Works
> Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
> (905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
> <image003.png>
>
> **From:** Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
> **Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:58 AM
> **To:** Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
> **Cc:** Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>;

Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thank you kindly, I acknowledge that I have received this email and the link. If I have any complication with the link , I will keep you posted.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

On Feb 17, 2021, at 3:24 PM, Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca> wrote:

Good afternoon Tanya,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
<image003.png>

From: Tanya Hill-Montour [mailto:tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 1:54 PM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme

<dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good day Janelle,

I am acknowledging that I have received this email in regards to the City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. If you have any questions please feel free to reach out, also I am looking forward to the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment upcoming.

Kind Regards,
Tanya Hill-Montour BA (Hons)
Archaeology Supervisor
Six Nations Lands & Resources
(519) 753-0665

From: Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Sent: November 26, 2020 2:56 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Cc: Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Hamilton

Lonny Bomberry
Six Nations Land and Resource Department
2498 Chiefswood Road
PO Box 5000
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Lonny Bomberry,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

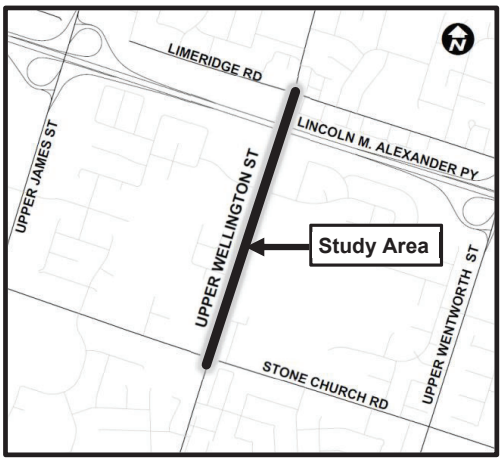
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Weylin Bomberry
Six Nations Eco-Centre
109 - 1721 Chiefswood Road Iroquois Village Plaza
PO Box 5000
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Weylin Bomberry,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

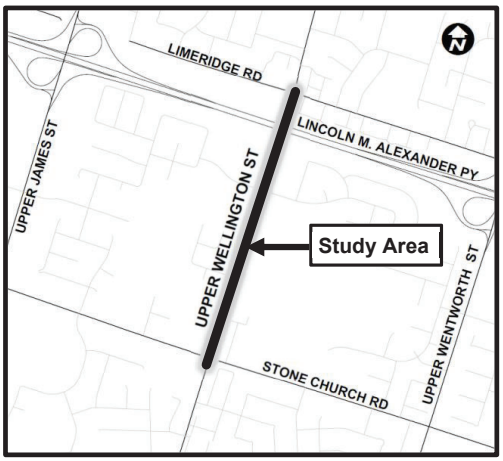
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Chief Mark Hill
Six Nations of the Grand River Territory
1695 Chiefswood Road
PO Box 5000
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Chief Mark Hill,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

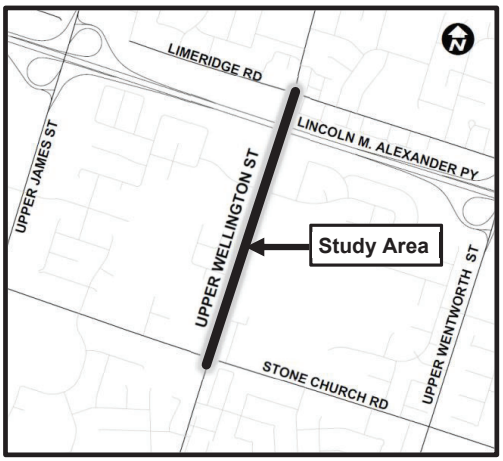
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, May 17, 2021 4:09 PM
To: Robin Linn; Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; weylinbomberry@sixnations.ca
Cc: Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC
Attachments: Notice of Commencement & PIC_Upper Wellington.pdf

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2021 8:06 AM
To: Salvucci, Megan; Robin Linn; Lonny Bomberry; Bethany Wakefield; Robin Vanstone
Cc: Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Good morning Megan,

Acknowledging that IO have received this email in regards to the Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement and PIC.

Kind Regards,

Tanya j. Hill-Montour B.A Hons.
Six Nations of the Grand River - Archaeology Supervisor.
c.226.388.0665
t.519.754.0665
e. tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca

From: Salvucci, Megan [mailto:Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca]
Sent: May 17, 2021 4:09 PM
To: Robin Linn ; Tanya Hill-Montour ; Lonny Bomberry ; Bethany Wakefield
Cc: Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732

Hamilton
Public Works

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

2022 Work Program Review

City of Hamilton-led Projects involving Environmental Assessments and Archaeology

A◆G◆E◆N◆D◆A

Friday, February 11, 2022
11:00 – 12:00 noon
Webex Call

Invitees – Six Nations of the Grand River:	Robbin Vanstone, Tanya Hill-Montour, Lonny Bomberry, Dawn LaForme, Bethany Kuntz-Wakefield	
Invitees – City of Hamilton	Cynthia Graham, Meghan Stewart, Shelly Hill, Alissa Golden, Megan Salvucci, Erika Waite, Melanie Pham, Carolyn Samko, Gavin Norman, Jennifer DiDomenico, Melanie Anderton, Ken Coit, Mohan Philip, Margaret Fazio, Sharon MacPherson-Nemeth	
	AGENDA ITEMS	**Lead**
1.	Introductions	Cynthia Graham
2.	Confirmation of contacts for EA projects and Archaeological projects	Cynthia Graham
3.	Confirmation of process to engage Six Nations of the Grand River staff for projects	Cynthia Graham
4.	City of Hamilton Project List – attached. - Too many projects to go line by line, but an opportunity to review any of interest or special concern	All
5.	Feedback on 2021 projects - opportunities for improvement and things to keep doing	All
6.	Other items – Round Table	All

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: 2022 City-led Projects involving Environmental Assessments and Archaeology
Location: WEBEX (Virtual)

Start: Fri 2/11/2022 11:00 AM
End: Fri 2/11/2022 12:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Accepted

Organizer: Graham, Cynthia
Required Attendees: rvanstone@sixnations.ca; tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca; lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca; dlaforme@sixnations.ca; Stewart, Meghan; Hill, Shelly; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Waite, Erika; Pham, Melanie; Keermaa, Lukas; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; DiDomenico, Jennifer; Anderton, Melanie; Coit, Ken
Optional Attendees:

Apologies – I had hoped to get this out before now, but please find attached the agenda for tomorrow and the list of projects. Look forward to our discussion!

Good Afternoon,

Kindly set aside Friday, February 11th from 11:00 to 12:00 (Noon) to discuss 2022 city-led projects involving Environmental Assessments and archaeology.
Please advise if there are any agenda items you would like to discuss. The Agenda will be sent prior to the meeting. We look forward to our discussion!

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 2430 074 6152
Meeting password: cdDt3DYpg34

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)
905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,24300746152## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

Join from a video system or application
Dial 24300746152@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 24300746152.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood Creek Separation from the Municipal Combined Sewer System	Schedule B or C	Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood	1	To be initiated in Q2, 2022	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be started in Q3, 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Airport Employment Growth District (AEGD) Transportation Master Plan (TMP) - **Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Airport Employment Growth District - see website	11, 12, 14	In progress	PED	Study in progress without field work. Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Included Field Work for Natural Heritage - completed.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/planning-community/airport-employment-growth-district
Arvin Avenue EA - Addendum	Previously completed and partially built Schedule C project - Phases 3 & 4	Stoney Creek Business Park - slight change in alignment between McNeilly Road and Lewis Road.	10	To be initiated Q3, 2022	PED	Potential Natural Heritage. Archaeology Stage 1 previously completed.	Website has not been created yet
Barton Street and Fifty Road Improvements	Schedule C	Barton between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road, and along Fifty Road	10	In progress	PED	In progress - No Arch Stage 2 planned until Detailed Design. Using Archaeology Stage 1 from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/barton-street-and-fifty-road-improvements
Beach Boulevard Flood Remediation	Master Plan	Beach Boulevard	5	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 completed in 2021. Stage 2 will be completed Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Birch Avenue Addendum	Schedule B Addendum	Birch Avenue between Barton Street and Burlington Street	3	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage work were both completed through the initial EA in 2020.	www.hamilton.ca/BirchEA
Block 1 Servicing Strategy	Schedule C	Polygon within Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan (formerly SCUBE)	10	In progress	Developer/ PED	In progress - by developer. Does not include Archaeology, but includes Natural Heritage.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Book Road Corridor	Schedule C	Existing Book Road (Highway 6 to Southcote Road), future Dickenson Road (Southcote to Glancaster Road), Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Arterial 1N) and future Arterial 1N (Book Road at Southcote Road to Glancaster)	11, 12	To be initiated in Q1, 2022	PED	Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Stage 2 for Hydro One lands only to be completed as part of this EA. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired. Three season Natural Heritage field studies required. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired.	Website has not been created yet
Carlisle Water Storage Facility	Schedule B	Carlisle Rural Settlement Area (RSA)	15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment was completed in 2014 for select sites in the Carlisle community. An additional Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Assessment is estimated for Q3, 2022 for specific sites within the Carlisle Rural Settlement Area.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/carlisle-water-supply
Chedoke Watershed Stormwater Retrofits	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek Watershed	1, 7, 8, 11, 14	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Dickenson Road (Upper James Street to Glancaster Road)	Schedule C	Dickenson Road between Upper James and Glancaster	11,12	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment completed in 2019. Stage 2 (and required Stage 3 in front of the Cemetery) anticipated Q2, 2022. Natural Heritage studies completed 2020	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/dickenson-road-upper-james-street-glancaster-road
Elfrida Subwatershed Study	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED	Natural Heritage investigations completed 2015, 2016.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/elfrida-subwatershed-study

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Elfrida Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED		https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/planning-community/elfrida-growth-area-study
Fruitland Road (Barton to Highway 8) Environmental Assessment (Phases 3 & 4) (Gordon Dean Avenue EA)	Schedule C	Between Highway 8 and Barton Street, and between Fruitland Road and Jones Road - Phase 2 left two options for attachment at Highway 8.	10	In progress. Public Engagement ended for 30 Day review on Jan 18, 2021, but an appeal was received & is ongoing.	PED - liaison only. Proponent are area land owners	Yes, from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan process. Planning Act applications and associated field work will be carried out by developers.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class
Garner Road (Glancaster to Rymal Road)	Schedule C - Addendum	Garner Road - North Edge of AEGD lands	11, 12, 14	To be Initiated in Q4, 2022	PED	No, Natural Heritage Inventories and Archaeology Stage 1 were previously completed. Stage 2 may be completed via development application.	Website has not been created yet
Garner Road (Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp)	Schedule C	Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp	Ward 12	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment underway. Natural Heritage Assessment underway.	www.hamilton.ca/GarnerEA
Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Garner Road)	Schedule C	Glancaster Road between Garner Road and Dickenson Road	11, 12, 14	In progress; Notice of Commencement to be initiated in Q 1, 2022. Field work completed.	PED	Natural Heritage Field work completed. Archaeology Stage 2 recommended for Detailed Design - after EA completion.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/glancaster-road-dickenson-road-garner-road-ea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Greensville Municipal Backup Well	Schedule C	Johnson Tew Park, Harvest Road, Forest Ave.	13	In progress	PW/Water	A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Study were completed by 2016. There are no plans for additional studies at this time.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/greensville-municipal-backup-well
HD016 York & Valley Road Water Pumping Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	York Road & Valley Road	13	Not yet initiated (Target for Notice is April 2022)	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archeology and Natural Heritage Studies completed via twin water main EA. Stage 2 (specific to PS property) anticipated Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
HD17A Main & Whitney Water Pumping Station	Schedule B	Main St. W. & Whitney Ave.	1, 12	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment and Natural Environmental Impact Study, will be undertaken from May to July 2022	Website has not been created yet
Highway 8 (Fruitland Road to Fifty Road)	Schedule C	Highway 8 between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road	10	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment completed in 2021. Stage 2 to be completed as part of Detail Design. Natural Heritage completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/highway-8-fruitland-road-fifty-road
Lower Chedoke Creek	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek from approx. King St. W. to Princess Point	1	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Mohawk Road Ramp	Schedule C	Mohawk Road and Highway 403 Interchange	12	In progress	PED	Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be updated.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/mohawk-road-ramp
Mountain Brow Road Detail Design - for Waterdown Road EA	Schedule C	Mountain Brow Road	15	In progress	PED	Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment field work carried out in December 2021. Report pending.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdownaldershot-transportation-master-plan
New Septage Waste Haulage Receiving Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	Hannon and Upper Mountain Area (Between Upper Centennial and Upper James)	6, 11	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage to be started in Q2, 2022.	http://www.hamilton.ca/newwastehaulageea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road)	Schedule C	Rymal Road from Upper James Street to Dartnall Road	6,7,8	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment with MHSTCI for review. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/RymalRdEA
Truck Route Master Plan Study - **Update**	Master Plan	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PED		https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/truck-route-master-plan
Twenty Road East & Upper Red Hill Valley Parkway Extensions	Schedule C	Upper Red Hill Valley to Twenty Road, Twenty Road from Glover to URHP	6, 11	In progress	PED	Stage 1 completed 2021. Stage 2 to be completed during detail design. Natural Heritage investigations completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/twenty-road-east-upper-red-hill-valley-parkway-extensions
Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA (Limeridge to Stone Church)	Schedule C	Upper Wellington between Limeridge and Stone Church	7, 8	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA
Water, Wastewater and Stormwater Master Plan - **Review and Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PW/Water	There are no archaeology and natural heritage studies included with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended individual projects will require archaeology and natural heritage studies prior to implementation.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/water-wastewater-and-stormwater-master-plan
Waterdown Community Node Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Waterdown Community Node	15	In progress	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdown-community-node-transportation-management-plan
Waterdown Trunk Watermain Twinning	Schedule B	York Road/Valley Road/Highway 5/Highway 6	13 & 15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 archaeology report in progress, with draft report coming in Feb. 2022.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdown-trunk-watermain-twinning-class-ea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Winona Area Flooding and Drainage Remediation	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Winona Road and Hwy 8 Area	9, 10	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Will be completed prior to the selection and/or implementation of the preferred alternative(s).	Website has not been created yet

Hamilton

Tanya Hill-Montour
2498 Chiefswood Road
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: November 19th, 2024

Dear Tanya Hill-Montour,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,



Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

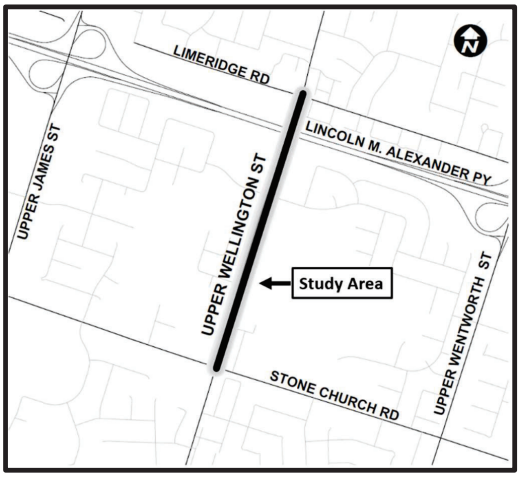
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour; Lonny Bomberry; Dawn LaForme; Peter Graham
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Attachments: Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

Sent: December 2, 2024 2:41 PM
To: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon Peter,

Attached are the project panels which are out for review. They are showing the alternative design assessment process. In terms of the project documentation, we haven't prepared the Environmental Study Report yet but can send it to you once it's done (in approximately 6 to 8 months). In the meantime, is there anything else you would specifically like to see/ have more information on?

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Monday, December 2, 2024 2:26 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon Olivia,

Thank you for notifying us. Please send us project documents when available.

Best, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>; Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

(EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton



Stanciu, Olivia

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Monday, December 2, 2024 2:26 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon Olivia,

Thank you for notifying us. Please send us project documents when available.

Best, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour ; Lonny Bomberry ; Dawn LaForme ; Peter Graham
Subject: [External] Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From:	Stanciu, Olivia
To:	Peter Graham
Subject:	RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date:	Friday, December 13, 2024 1:41:00 PM
Attachments:	IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix A Field Sheets compiled - reduced.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix B Tree Inventory.xlsx IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix C Vegeation and Wildlife Data.xlsx IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix D Site Photos.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix E SWH Screening.docx IM20103037 Upper Wellington Existing Conditions Report.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington Species list.xlsx IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 1-1Study_Area_Map_3-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 2-1 NH_Map_3.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 2-1NH_Map_2-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 3-1 ELC_Map_4.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 3-2 Tree Inventory_Map_3-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper wellingtonSpecies Status Check_TRH.xlsx image001.png

---

Hi Peter,

Thank you so much for responding!

Enclosed please find the Natural Heritage Assessment for your review and comments. Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2024 12:36 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Hi Olivia,

Marcie got in touch about your phone call. Sorry, I'm a bit behind on my inbox. The EIS/Natural heritage study will be the most important document for me to review.

Thank you, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>

Sent: December 2, 2024 2:41 PM
To: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon Peter,

Attached are the project panels which are out for review. They are showing the alternative design assessment process. In terms of the project documentation, we haven't prepared the Environmental Study Report yet but can send it to you once it's done (in approximately 6 to 8 months). In the meantime, is there anything else you would specifically like to see/ have more information on?

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Monday, December 2, 2024 2:26 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon Olivia,

Thank you for notifying us. Please send us project documents when available.

Best, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>; Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

(EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton



From:	Stanciu, Olivia
To:	Peter Graham
Subject:	RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date:	Friday, December 13, 2024 1:41:00 PM
Attachments:	IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix A Field Sheets compiled - reduced.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix B Tree Inventory.xlsx IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix C Vegeation and Wildlife Data.xlsx IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix D Site Photos.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington EA Appendix E SWH Screening.docx IM20103037 Upper Wellington Existing Conditions Report.pdf IM20103037 Upper Wellington Species list.xlsx IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 1-1Study_Area_Map_3-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 2-1 NH_Map_3.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 2-1NH_Map_2-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 3-1 ELC_Map_4.pdf IM20103037_Upper Wellington Figure 3-2 Tree Inventory_Map_3-reduced.pdf IM20103037_Upper wellingtonSpecies Status Check_TRH.xlsx image001.png

---

Hi Peter,

Thank you so much for responding!

Enclosed please find the Natural Heritage Assessment for your review and comments. Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2024 12:36 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Hi Olivia,

Marcie got in touch about your phone call. Sorry, I'm a bit behind on my inbox. The EIS/Natural heritage study will be the most important document for me to review.

Thank you, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>

Sent: December 2, 2024 2:41 PM
To: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon Peter,

Attached are the project panels which are out for review. They are showing the alternative design assessment process. In terms of the project documentation, we haven't prepared the Environmental Study Report yet but can send it to you once it's done (in approximately 6 to 8 months). In the meantime, is there anything else you would specifically like to see/ have more information on?

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Monday, December 2, 2024 2:26 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good afternoon Olivia,

Thank you for notifying us. Please send us project documents when available.

Best, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>; Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

(EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton



From: Stanciu, Olivia
To: Tanya Hill-Montour
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date: Monday, December 16, 2024 8:36:00 AM
Attachments: IM20103037_Hamilton_UpperWellingtonSt-Stage1AA-16-09-2021-DRAFT_CLEAN.PDF
image001.png

Good morning Tanya,

Please see enclosed. Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Sunday, December 15, 2024 9:20 AM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

That would be wonderful Olivia

Nia':wen ko:wa (thankyou)
Tanya Hill-Montour
Six Nations of the Grand River Archaeological Supervisor
226.388.0665

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: December 13, 2024 1:36 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Hi Tanya,

Thank you for letting me know!

The Archaeological Assessment for this project was completed in 2021, we are at the final stages of this EA now. If you want, I can forward you the assessment. Please advise.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2024 11:59 AM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>; Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Cc: Tayler Hill <tayler.hill@sixnations.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Hi Olivia

Thank you for reaching out regarding the upper Wellington EA.
Marcie mentioned you had called yesterday, I personally have not responded EA Peter is responsible for the EAs but for future reference anything Archaeological please send it to my attention for review.
Just note I do not open large files so it needs to be a direct attachment because I do not go on City platforms for assessments.

Have a great day!

Nia':wen ko:wa (thankyou)
Tanya Hill-Montour
Six Nations of the Grand River Archaeological Supervisor
226.388.0665

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 21, 2024 1:20 PM
To: Tanya Hill-Montour <tanyahill-montour@sixnations.ca>; Lonny Bomberry <lonnybomberry@sixnations.ca>; Dawn LaForme <dlaforme@sixnations.ca>; Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Subject: [External] Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton



From:	Lins, Julia
To:	Tanya Hill-Montour
Cc:	Salvucci, Megan; Dawn LaForme; Tierra Henhawk; Stanciu, Olivia; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject:	UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - SNGR
Date:	Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06:38 AM
Attachments:	Outlook-badimgek.png Upper Wellington Notice of Completion.pdf

---

Dear Tanya,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



Hamilton

November 26, 2025

Tanya Hill-Montour
Six Nations Land and Resources Department, Land Use Unit for the Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council (SNEC)
2498 Chiefswood Road, P. O. Box 5000
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Re:

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION
Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Tanya Hill-Montour,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

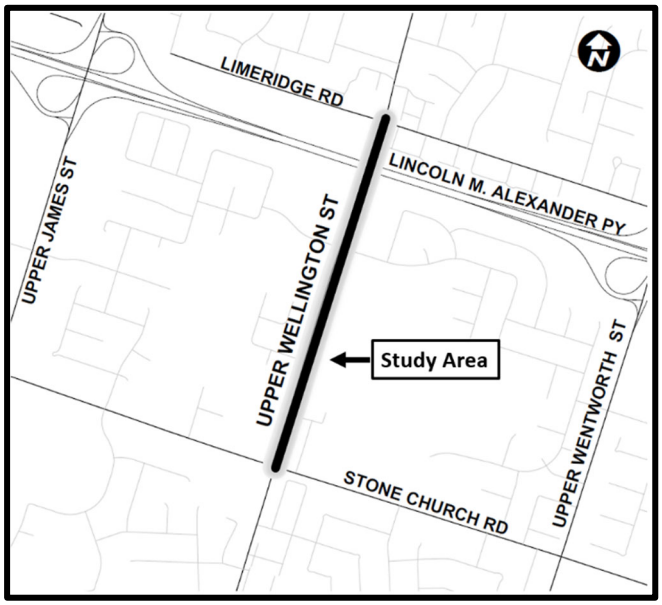
Sincerely,

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-546-2424, extension 4101

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a 45-day calendar period from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP

Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP

Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by **January 10, 2026** A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by **January 10, 2026** Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

December 2, 2025

Minister
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto ON M7A 2J3

Director
Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Avenue West, 1st Floor
Toronto ON M4V 1P5

Re: Section 16 request for Hamilton, Upper Wellington Street Environmental Assessment

Dear Minister and Director,

I am the Consultation Supervisor for Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council (SNGREC) and am writing on behalf of SNGREC. Six Nations of the Grand River (SNGR) has Aboriginal and treaty rights which will be adversely impacted by the proposed project.

I am requesting a Section 16 Order for this Environmental Assessment (EA) because adequate consultation has not taken place. The proponent is the City of Hamilton.

Firstly, Hamilton has failed to provide me with a Notice of Completion. PIC #2 is the most recent notice I have received.

I periodically search for Notices of Completion from Hamilton, and one other municipality, because neither is reliably honest or transparent when engaging with SNGR.

The last Notice of Completion I received from the city (Barton St. and Fifty Rd. EA) appeared specifically tailored to SNRGEC. Unlike notices sent elsewhere, all references to the Section 16 process were removed. Now, the city appears to have escalated its unethical practices by not even sending me a doctored version of this Notice of Completion.

We will not stand idly by as the city tries to deprive SNGR of the Section 16 process. Recognizing that Hamilton's pernicious behaviour is endangering SNGR's Aboriginal and treaty rights, Chief Sherri-Lyn Hill stepped away from the proceedings of the Assembly of First Nations to authorize our Garner Road and Upper Wellington Section 16 requests.

As to the initial issue of inadequate consultation, Hamilton is refusing to provide capacity funding for our review of EA materials, contrary to court rulings and MECP guidance. Consequently, we remain unaware of many potential rights impacts posed by this project.

The ESR's appendix M appears to be accurate, though it's missing correspondence from other EA files where I state SNGREC will be applying for Section 16s for **all** Hamilton EAs unless capacity funding is made available per ministry guidelines. Project Manager Olivia Stanciu has been included on at least two such emails for other EA projects.

In correspondence for the Barton St. and Fifty Rd. Section 16 request, I claimed Hamilton could quickly provide adequate capacity funding if it wanted to. Hamilton strongly disagreed, saying such funding could only occur via a policy review and council vote.

Yet, on November 27, 2025, the city reversed itself, proving my earlier contention: "...Despite the below comments, we would now like to now offer the capacity funding requested below ($125/hour for report review and $1250/meeting), together with our apologies for the delay and declining the original funding request. While City staff are still working on the previously mentioned policy development, we wanted to hear your comments on the project's Natural Heritage component as soon as possible to keep both the project and our relationship moving forward...".

The above was specific to the Barton St. and Fifty Rd. EA, but clearly demonstrates Hamilton can provide such funding if it wishes to. Instead of saying the city is unable to provide capacity funding, a more honest answer is it is only willing to do so when inconvenienced with a Section 16 request. Which makes Hamilton's manipulation of the Notice of Completion process particularly egregious.

Our first priority, should this Section 16 request be approved, will be working with the city to ensure future notices follow MECP guidelines and that city council members are familiarized with SNGR positions prior to issuing Notices of Completion.

We believe an order will mitigate adverse impacts to Six Nations of the Grand River's Aboriginal and treaty rights by providing an opportunity for meaningful consultation. We are requesting additional conditions, specifically that consultation with Six Nations of the Grand River be completed to the satisfaction the Crown prior to the EA being deemed complete.

Sincerely,



Peter Graham
Consultation Supervisor
Lands & Resources Department
Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council
P.O. Box 5000
2498 Chiefswood Rd.
Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0
LRCS@sixnations.ca

Cc'd: Olivia Stanciu, Project Manager, olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

From: Peter Graham
To: Minister, MECP (MECP); eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Stanciu, Olivia
Subject: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)
Date: Tuesday, December 2, 2025 10:47:49 AM
Attachments: Hamilton Upper Wellington Section 16.pdf

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good morning,

I am writing on behalf of Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council. Please find my request for a Section 16 order for Hamilton's Upper Wellington EA attached.

Thank you,

Peter Graham
Consultation Supervisor
Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council

From: Stanciu, Olivia
To: "Peter Graham"; Minister, MECP (MECP); eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Salvucci, Megan
Subject: RE: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)
Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2025 9:25:00 AM
Attachments: image001.png

Good morning Peter,

I apologize for the delay in response. Overall, I want to acknowledge receipt of your Section 16 Order request.

We do have a few notes/ follow up comments:

- We want to take the opportunity to confirm information tied to the Notice of Completion. The Notice was both emailed and sent as a letter to your team through Tanya Hill-Montour, on November 26th, 2025. As per our usual process, our workplan also includes a follow-up call to ensure the information was received – this has not taken place yet. However, we do apologize as, upon review, it does seem like the Notice was not directly sent to you. Our files should have been updated to include you as a contact as well. Again, we apologize, and we will make sure that you are included as a contact for all Notices and projects moving forward.
- In response to comments regarding the Barton St. and Fifty St EA, we are currently reviewing this internally and intend on providing additional information/ clarifications soon.

We plan to send you a follow up message once we've had a more in depth review on our end.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101
Hamilton

Confidentiality disclaimer: This email is for the intended recipients only. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please note that any distribution of this message, in any form, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy any copy of this message.

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, December 2, 2025 10:47 AM
To: Minister, MECP (MECP) <minister.mecp@ontario.ca>; eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>

Subject: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good morning,

I am writing on behalf of Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council. Please find my request for a Section 16 order for Hamilton's Upper Wellington EA attached.

Thank you,

Peter Graham
Consultation Supervisor
Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council

From: Peter Graham
To: Stanciu, Olivia; Minister, MECP (MECP); eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Salvucci, Megan
Subject: RE: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)
Date: Wednesday, December 17, 2025 10:39:20 AM
Attachments: image001.png

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good morning Olivia,

Please accept this as a response to both your Upper Wellington and Garner Section 16 replies. We look forward to receiving additional information in the new year.

Thank you, that's good to hear. Hamilton has repeatedly been told to ensure I'm on all EA correspondence, including via yourself per the West 5th EA. Speaking of which, it will be beneficial having capacity funding in place for that EA sooner than later, so MECP and SNGREC don't have to process another Section 16 request.

Best, Peter

From: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Sent: December 17, 2025 9:25 AM
To: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>; Minister, MECP (MECP) <minister.mecp@ontario.ca>; eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Subject: [External] RE: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)

Good morning Peter,

I apologize for the delay in response. Overall, I want to acknowledge receipt of your Section 16 Order request.

We do have a few notes/ follow up comments:

- We want to take the opportunity to confirm information tied to the Notice of Completion. The Notice was both emailed and sent as a letter to your team through Tanya Hill-Montour, on November 26th, 2025. As per our usual process, our workplan also includes a follow-up call to ensure the information was received – this has not taken place yet. However, we do apologize as, upon review, it does seem like the Notice was not directly sent to you. Our files should have been updated to include you as a contact as well. Again, we apologize, and we will make sure that you are included as a contact for all Notices and projects moving forward.
- In response to comments regarding the Barton St. and Fifty St EA, we are currently reviewing this internally and intend on providing additional information/ clarifications soon.

We plan to send you a follow up message once we've had a more in depth review on our end.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



Confidentiality disclaimer: This email is for the intended recipients only. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, please note that any distribution of this message, in any form, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete or destroy any copy of this message.

From: Peter Graham <LRCS@sixnations.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, December 2, 2025 10:47 AM
To: Minister, MECP (MECP) <minister.mecp@ontario.ca>; eabdirector@ontario.ca
Cc: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: Section 16 request for Hamilton (Upper Wellington)

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Good morning,

I am writing on behalf of Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council. Please find my request for a Section 16 order for Hamilton's Upper Wellington EA attached.

Thank you,

Peter Graham
Consultation Supervisor
Six Nations of the Grand River Elected Council

Haudenosaunee Development Institute

Indigenous Engagement Plan for Upper Wellington St EA

The chart below contains a summary of Indigenous Community Engagement for the Upper Wellington St EA. The process below is typical for that of a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment following the Schedule C process. During the two main notification stages, notices are sent via both mail and e-mail.

The Notices will also be posted in the Hamilton Spectator for two weeks for each notice and will be available on the project webpage.

It should be noted that MECP listed the following communities as the required contacts for engagement: Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation and Six Nations of the Grand River (Elected Council and Haudenosaunee Confederacy Chiefs Council with a copy to Haudenosaunee Development Institute). Through City practices, we have also established a practice to connect with the Huron-Wendat and Métis.

Community	Date	Time Stamp	Method	Nation Staff	Contact Info	CoH Staff	Communications	Notes
	26-Nov-20	2:09pm	Email	Todd Williams	hdi2@bellnet.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle sent an introduction email to Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, including: * Project introduction cover letter * Project summary memo	Response not receied as of February 17, 2021.
	17-Feb-21	3:28pm	Email	Todd Williams	hdi2@bellnet.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle sent the draft Stage 1 Archeaological Assessment report for review.	
	23-Feb-21	9:30am	Email	Todd Williams	hdi2@bellnet.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Follow-up email sent to confirm receipt of draft Stage 1 Archaological Assessment.	
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Chief Allen MacNaughton	2634 6th Line Road RR #2 Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Todd Williams	16 Sunrise Court, Suite 600 Oshweken, ON	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	14-May-21	Unknown	Phone	Raechelle Williams	519-802-9402	Megan Salvucci	Raechelle and Megan connected over the phone and briefly discussed ongoing projects, including the Upper Wellington St EA.	Time was not included in notes.
	14-May-21	11:39am	Email	Raechelle Williams, Todd Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com; williams.todde@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Raechelle emailed to confirm earlier phone call and requested a meeting.	
	14-May-21	1:29pm	Email	Raechelle Williams, Todd Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com; williams.todde@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Megan provided potential dates for a meeting and sought clarification on materials of interest.	
	14-May-21	4:54pm	Email	Raechelle Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Raechelle confirmed meeting availability and clarified materials of interest.	
	17-May-21	12:07pm	Email	Raechelle Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed confirming the meeting and sent reference material, including the project introduction information for the Upper Wellington St EA.	
	17-May-21	4:09pm	Email	Raechelle Williams, Todd Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com; williams.todde@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	
Haudenosaunee	21-May-21	1:00	Meeting	Raechelle Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci, Dipankar Sharma	Meeting to review EA projects led by the City's Infrastructure Renewal section (previously Asset Management), including the Upper Wellington St EA.	

Haudenosaunee Confederacy of Chiefs Council	21-May-21	4:00	Email	Raechelle Williams	janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed confirming meeting discussions and to keep HDI in the loop aws project progresses.	
	28-Jun-21	3:17pm	Phone	HDI General Number	519-445-4222	Megan Salvucci	Megan called HDI to follow up on the Notice of Commencement and PIC #1	It went to voicemail, no message was left.
	29-Jun-21	3:09pm	Phone	HDI General Number	519-445-4222	Megan Salvucci	Megan called HDI to follow up on the Notice of Commencement and PIC #1	Message was left on voicemail saying to call back or respond to email if there are any comments, questions,
	1-Dec-23	2:30pm	Meeting	Todd Williams, Sharann Martin, Owen Green	sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and the HDI. Megan provided an update on the Upper Wellington St EA.	Todd's email was not included in the invitation but he was in attendance.
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Todd Williams	16 Sunrise Court, Suite 600 Oshweken, ON	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Wayne Hill	16 Sunrise Court, Suite 600 Oshweken, ON	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	21-Nov-24	1:22	Email	Todd Williams, Tracey General	info@hdi.land, williams.todde@gmail.com	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed the Notice of PIC #2.	
	12-Dec-24	2:28pm	Phone	HDI General Number (spoke with Admin)	519-445-4222	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia talked to the Admin, who provided the correct email address for Todd Williams (toddwilliams@hdi.land) and suggested reaching out again to the general email address (info@hdi.land) and email Todd	
	12-Dec-24	2:42pm	Email	General HDI inbox, Todd Williams	info@hdi.land, toddwilliams@hdi.land	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia sent follow up email to see if there were any comments on the EA.	
	26-Nov-25		Mail	Todd Williams	Haudenosaunee Development Institute (HDI) for the Haudenosaunee Confederacy of Chiefs Council (HCCC) PO Box 714. 44 6th Line Caledonia ON L3W 1Y9	Julia Lins	Julia mailed Notice of Study Completion	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	26-Nov-25	9:06 AM	Email	General HDI inbox, Todd Williams	info@hdi.land, toddwilliams@hdi.land	Julia Lins	Julia emailed Notice of Study Completion	
	19-Dec-25	11:23	Phone	Tracey General	519-445-4222	Olivia Stanciu	Notice of Completion	Talked to Tracey General, she will email their team to let them know that I've called and to reach out to

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Thursday, November 26, 2020 2:09 PM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca' <hdi2@bellnet.ca>
Cc: 'Suggett, Jeff' <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; 'mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com' <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Hamilton

Public Works

Memorandum

Date: Thursday November 26, 2020

To: Todd Williams, Program Coordinator, Haudenosaunee Development Institute, Haudenosaunee Confederacy

cc: Jeff Suggett, Project Lead, Wood
Mary Kelly, Project Team Member, Wood
Mir Talpur, Project Team Member, Wood

From: Janelle Trant, Project Manager, City of Hamilton

Subject: Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment – Project Summary

---

Project Overview

The purpose of the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) is to complete a Schedule C (Phases 1-4) Municipal Class EA for Upper Wellington Street, between Limeridge Road East and Stone Church Road East, in advance of planned road reconstruction. This study will address both transportation and stormwater/drainage Municipal Class EA requirements.

As part of this study, we will be identifying and evaluating options to improve/upgrade the transportation facilities within the study area including evaluating different road widening options, adding active transportation facilities such as sidewalks and cycling lanes, and urbanization (adding curbs and stormwater infrastructure).

The Municipal Class EA process is a planning a decision-making tool used by municipalities to plan and implement infrastructure projects. This process includes identifying a problem or opportunity, identifying alternative solutions to address the problem/opportunity, identifying alternative design concepts for the preferred solutions, and documenting the decision-making process.

Project start date: October 2020
Anticipated completion date: Early 2022

Study Area



Background

This study will build upon the background work and recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000, reviewed in 2006). In alignment with proposed reconstruction dates, the EA process was initiated.

Study Deliverables

The primary deliverable of this project will be a detailed report documenting the study process, key background studies, and study recommendations. Study recommendations will include but may not be limited to the recommended cross section for the study area (e.g., number and width of travel and turning lanes, location and width of active transportation facilities, etc.), and stormwater management facilities. This report will be used to guide detailed design.

Current Project Status

In Fall 2020, the project completed the procurement process and a consultant was obtained (Wood). To date, the background review of the study area has been initiated.

Planned Points of Contact

An important part of the project is engagement. For this project, the engagement plan consists of both legislated contact points and additional involvement opportunities that we have deemed key. A high-level summary of the planned points of contact are provided below. The dates will be updated and refined as the study progresses.

- Provision of Project Summary (November 2020)
    - We are here
- Provision of Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report (anticipated in Q1 2021)
- Provision of an update on the natural heritage assessment scope and schedule (Q1 2021)
- Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1 (Q2 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the alternative solutions for the project.
- Notice of PIC #2 (Q3 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the design alternatives for the project.
- Notice of Study Completion and Public Review (early 2022)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - The final report and recommendations will be available for review.

For any questions or comments related to this project or process, please contact Janelle Trant (Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca).

Asset Management
Engineering Services Division, Public Works
Phone: 905.546.2424 ext. 4101
Email: Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Thursday November 26, 2020

Todd Williams
Program Coordinator
Haudenosaunee Development Institute
16 Sunrise Crt, Suite 600
PO Box 714
Ohsweken, ON N0A 1M0

Re: Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Todd,

We are writing to bring to your attention an Environmental Assessment project that has been initiated for Upper Wellington Street in the City of Hamilton.

The purpose of this project is to complete a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Upper Wellington Street from Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East. A memo providing additional details on the project has been included with this letter.

As part of this project, a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture Industries. It is anticipated that the draft report will be available in early 2021.

A natural heritage assessment will also be completed as part of this project. We are still in the process of scoping the natural heritage requirements for this project but any field work would be initiated in Spring 2021. We plan to provide updates on the status of this and to provide more details once the scope and timing have been confirmed.

We will also be following the Municipal Class EA process to contact you at key stages of the planning process: during the development and evaluation of alternative solutions, during the development and evaluation of design alternatives, and upon completion of the final report. More details are provided in the accompanying memo.

We look forward to working with you on this project. Please let us know if you are interested in discussing this project in more detail, or have questions at any point during the project. We would be pleased to arrange a phone call or virtual meeting.

Best regards,



Janelle Trant
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
City of Hamilton, Public Works
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca
(905) 546-2424 Ext. 4101

Enclosed: Upper Wellington Project Summary

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, February 23, 2021 9:30 AM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca'
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Hello,

I hope that this email finds you well. I just wanted to confirm that you received and were able to open the file linked below. If you have any issues accessing it, I can find an alternate way to send it.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, February 17, 2021 3:28 PM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca' <hdi2@bellnet.ca>
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

I hope that this email finds you well.

Further to the project introduction email below regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, we have just received the draft Stage 1 report. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding this report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Thursday, November 26, 2020 2:09 PM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca' <hdi2@bellnet.ca>
Cc: 'Suggett, Jeff' <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; 'mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com' <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Tuesday, February 23, 2021 9:30 AM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca'
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Hello,

I hope that this email finds you well. I just wanted to confirm that you received and were able to open the file linked below. If you have any issues accessing it, I can find an alternate way to send it.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Wednesday, February 17, 2021 3:28 PM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca' <hdi2@bellnet.ca>
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

I hope that this email finds you well.

Further to the project introduction email below regarding the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, we have just received the draft Stage 1 report. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding this report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Thursday, November 26, 2020 2:09 PM
To: 'hdi2@bellnet.ca' <hdi2@bellnet.ca>
Cc: 'Suggett, Jeff' <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; 'mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com' <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Hamilton

Chief Allen MacNaughton
Haudenosaunee Confederacy Council
2634 6th Line Road
RR #2
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Chief Allen MacNaughton,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

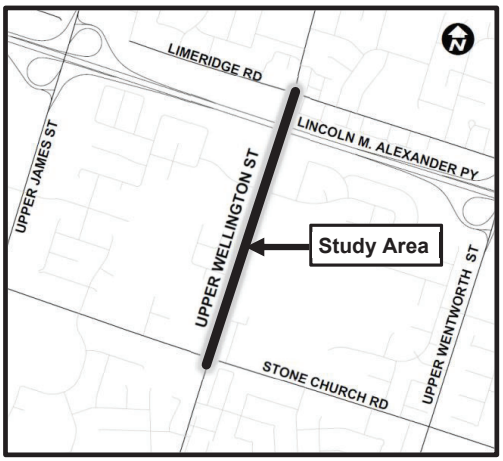
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Todd Williams
Haudenosaunee Development Institute
16 Sunrise Court Suite 600
PO Box 714
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Todd Williams,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

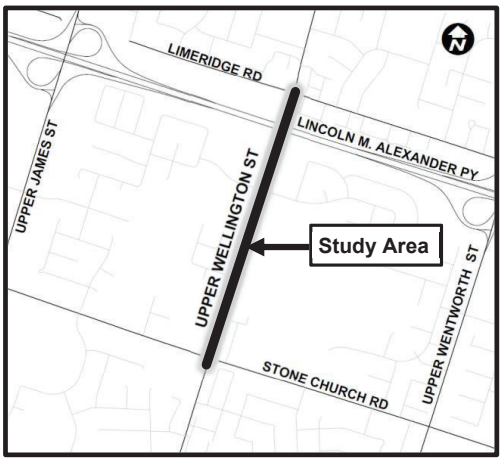
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, May 14, 2021 2:39 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Cc: Todd Williams
Subject: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Good Day Meghan,

This is Raechelle Williams HDI Environmental Supervisor. As we spoke on the phone we are interested in working along with you on the three project's. As part of HDI Environmental Team we focus on the EA survey's botanical, amphibians, birds, aquatic habitats, soil and any construction that involves working near any natural significant features.

I was hoping we can arrange a meeting within the next week and further discuss these projects? However, are you still able to forward me the project's information as well.

Nya:weh/Thank-You

Raechelle Williams
HDI Environmental Supervisor
(519) 802 -9402

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Friday, May 14, 2021 1:29 PM
To: Raechelle Williams
Cc: Todd Williams
Subject: RE: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Hi Raechelle,

It was nice meeting you over the phone.

I think having maybe a one hour call would be perfect to go over everything. If you would like, I could set up a Webex meeting so that I can share my screen when we're discussing the various documents/projects. I'm open to whatever works best for you though. My availability for next week is below but let me know if you need additional dates/ times.

- Tuesday, May 18th: 1:00-4:00
- Wednesday, May 19th: 1:00-4:00
- Thursday, May 20th: 8:00-9:00, 11:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00
- Friday, May 21st: 8:00-10:00; 1:00-4:00

I can definitely send you relevant documents. The three projects I'm currently working on are: Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road); Garner Road (Wilson Street to Hwy 403 off ramp); and Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). In terms of existing documents, there are a number of pre-planning documents for each project (ex. project introduction letters) and one document that covers existing natural heritage conditions (Rymal Road). All three projects will have natural heritage assessment reports (documenting the findings of field work) completed in Fall 2021. Of the existing documents, are you looking for copies of everything or just those that are exclusively on natural heritage?

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 2:39 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Todd Williams <williams.todde@gmail.com>
Subject: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Good Day Meghan,

This is Raechelle Williams HDI Environmental Supervisor. As we spoke on the phone we are interested in working along with you on the three project's. As part of HDI Environmental Team we focus on the EA survey's botanical, amphibians, birds, aquatic habitats, soil and any construction that involves working near any natural significant features.

I was hoping we can arrange a meeting within the next week and further discuss these projects? However, are you still able to forward me the project's information as well.

Nya:weh/Thank-You

Raechelle Williams
HDI Environmental Supervisor
(519) 802 -9402

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, May 14, 2021 4:54 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Subject: Re: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road
Attachments: image002.png

Afternoon Meghan,

I was looking over my schedule and I am available Friday May 21st at 1pm and yes we could set up a Webex meeting that day. And are you able to forward the project introduction letter to me that way I can review some material before we meet.

Nyaweh/Thank-You,

Raechelle Williams
HDI Environmental Supervisor
(519) 802 -9402

On Fri., May 14, 2021, 1:29 p.m. Salvucci, Megan, <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca> wrote:

> Hi Raechelle,
>
> It was nice meeting you over the phone.
>
> I think having maybe a one hour call would be perfect to go over everything. If you would like, I could set up a Webex meeting so that I can share my screen when we're discussing the various documents/projects. I'm open to whatever works best for you though. My availability for next week is below but let me know if you need additional dates/ times.
>
> - Tuesday, May 18th: 1:00-4:00
> - Wednesday, May 19th: 1:00-4:00
> - Thursday, May 20th: 8:00-9:00, 11:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00
> - Friday, May 21st: 8:00-10:00; 1:00-4:00
>
> I can definitely send you relevant documents. The three projects I'm currently working on are: Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road); Garner Road (Wilson Street to Hwy 403 off ramp); and Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). In terms of existing documents, there are a number of pre-planning documents for each project (ex. project introduction letters) and one document that covers existing natural heritage conditions (Rymal Road). All three projects will have natural heritage assessment reports (documenting the findings of field work) completed in Fall 2021. Of the existing documents, are you looking for copies of everything or just those that are exclusively on natural heritage?
>
> Thank you,
>
> Megan
>
> **Megan Salvucci** (she/her)

Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning

Public Works

Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732



From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 2:39 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Todd Williams <williams.todde@gmail.com>
Subject: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Good Day Meghan,

This is Raechelle Williams HDI Environmental Supervisor. As we spoke on the phone we are interested in working along with you on the three project's. As part of HDI Environmental Team we focus on the EA survey's botanical, amphibians, birds, aquatic habitats, soil and any construction that involves working near any natural significant features.

I was hoping we can arrange a meeting within the next week and further discuss these projects? However, are you still able to forward me the project's information as well.

Nya:weh/Thank-You

Raechelle Williams

HDI Environmental Supervisor

(519) 802 -9402

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, May 17, 2021 12:07 PM
To: Raechelle Williams
Subject: RE: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road
Attachments: COH_Project Introduction Information.zip

Hi Raechelle,

Perfect, I will send you an invitation for May 21st at 1:00 later today. Attached is a folder with all of the project initiation information included.

This afternoon I will also be sending out the formal Notice of Commencement for the Upper Wellington EA. In the past, it's only been sent to Todd but I'll cc you as we'll be talking about this project on Friday.

Thanks,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 4:54 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Subject: Re: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Afternoon Meghan,

I was looking over my schedule and I am available Friday May 21st at 1pm and yes we could set up a Webex meeting that day. And are you able to forward the project introduction letter to me that way I can review some material before we meet.

Nyaweh/Thank-You,

Raechelle Williams
HDI Environmental Supervisor
(519) 802 -9402

On Fri., May 14, 2021, 1:29 p.m. Salvucci, Megan, <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca> wrote:

> Hi Raechelle,

It was nice meeting you over the phone.

I think having maybe a one hour call would be perfect to go over everything. If you would like, I could set up a Webex meeting so that I can share my screen when we're discussing the various documents/projects. I'm open to whatever works best for you though. My availability for next week is below but let me know if you need additional dates/ times.

- Tuesday, May 18th: 1:00-4:00
- Wednesday, May 19th: 1:00-4:00
- Thursday, May 20th: 8:00-9:00, 11:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00
- Friday, May 21st: 8:00-10:00; 1:00-4:00

I can definitely send you relevant documents. The three projects I'm currently working on are: Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road); Garner Road (Wilson Street to Hwy 403 off ramp); and Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). In terms of existing documents, there are a number of pre-planning documents for each project (ex. project introduction letters) and one document that covers existing natural heritage conditions (Rymal Road). All three projects will have natural heritage assessment reports (documenting the findings of field work) completed in Fall 2021. Of the existing documents, are you looking for copies of everything or just those that are exclusively on natural heritage?

Thank you,

Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)

Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning

Public Works

Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 2:39 PM

To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Todd Williams <williams.todde@gmail.com>
Subject: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Good Day Meghan,

This is Raechelle Williams HDI Environmental Supervisor. As we spoke on the phone we are interested in working along with you on the three project's. As part of HDI Environmental Team we focus on the EA survey's botanical, amphibians, birds, aquatic habitats, soil and any construction that involves working near any natural significant features.

I was hoping we can arrange a meeting within the next week and further discuss these projects? However, are you still able to forward me the project's information as well.

Nya:weh/Thank-You

Raechelle Williams

HDI Environmental Supervisor

(519) 802 -9402

Hamilton

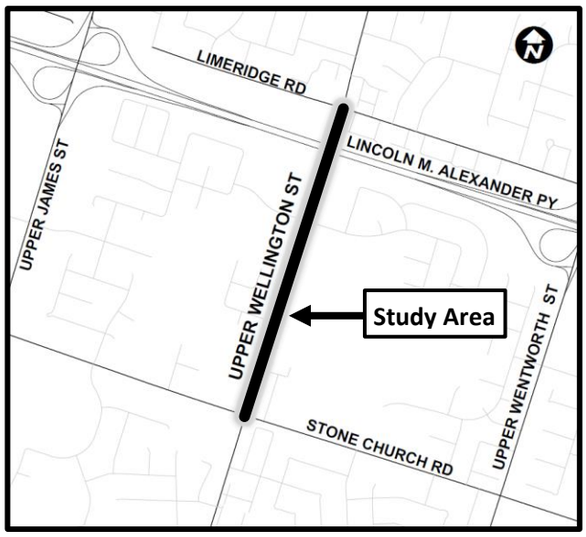
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road.

This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, May 17, 2021 4:09 PM
To: hdi2@bellnet.ca
Cc: Raechelle Williams; Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC
Attachments: Notice of Commencement & PIC_Upper Wellington.pdf

Good afternoon Todd,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Friday, May 21, 2021 4:00 PM
To: Raechelle Williams
Subject: RE: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Hi Raechelle,

It was nice meeting you today!

I just wanted to send a follow up email to confirm what we discussed and the next steps.

Your team is interested in having field monitors attend onsite natural heritage studies for the Garner Road EA. While we currently are unable to fund the monitors, we will begin arranging for their participation immediately. I will contact Stantec (the consulting team for the Garner EA) and ask them to prepare a list of studies that have already been completed and a schedule of upcoming studies. Either myself or the Stantec project manager will then reach out to you with the next steps. Once everything is up and running, Stantec field staff will likely connect with you directly to arrange specific dates and times of studies. In addition to the field study participation, I will also ensure that you are circulated natural heritage reports for the Garner, Rymal, and Upper Wellington projects when they become available in the fall.

We also spoke briefly about the policy that the City is currently in the process of developing to support participation in the natural heritage component of Municipal Class Environmental Assessments. You noted that Kitchener may have some useful information so I have added that to my notes.

I will make sure to provide you with project updates for all three projects, as well as updates on our policy development process.

If I missed anything, please let me know. If not, you'll hear from me early next week with more information on the field monitor process.

Hope you have a great weekend!

Thanks,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: May 17, 2021 12:07 PM
To: 'Raechelle Williams' <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Hi Raechelle,

Perfect, I will send you an invitation for May 21st at 1:00 later today. Attached is a folder with all of the project initiation information included.

This afternoon I will also be sending out the formal Notice of Commencement for the Upper Wellington EA. In the past, it's only been sent to Todd but I'll cc you as we'll be talking about this project on Friday.

Thanks,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 4:54 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Subject: Re: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Afternoon Meghan,

I was looking over my schedule and I am available Friday May 21st at 1pm and yes we could set up a Webex meeting that day. And are you able to forward the project introduction letter to me that way I can review some material before we meet.

Nyaweh/Thank-You,

Raechelle Williams
HDI Environmental Supervisor
(519) 802 -9402

On Fri., May 14, 2021, 1:29 p.m. Salvucci, Megan, <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca> wrote:

> Hi Raechelle,
>
> It was nice meeting you over the phone.
>
> I think having maybe a one hour call would be perfect to go over everything. If you would like, I could set up a Webex meeting so that I can share my screen when we're discussing the various documents/projects. I'm open to whatever works best for you though. My availability for next week is below but let me know if you need additional dates/ times.
>
> - Tuesday, May 18th: 1:00-4:00

- Wednesday, May 19th: 1:00-4:00
- Thursday, May 20th: 8:00-9:00, 11:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00
- Friday, May 21st: 8:00-10:00; 1:00-4:00

I can definitely send you relevant documents. The three projects I'm currently working on are: Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road); Garner Road (Wilson Street to Hwy 403 off ramp); and Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). In terms of existing documents, there are a number of pre-planning documents for each project (ex. project introduction letters) and one document that covers existing natural heritage conditions (Rymal Road). All three projects will have natural heritage assessment reports (documenting the findings of field work) completed in Fall 2021. Of the existing documents, are you looking for copies of everything or just those that are exclusively on natural heritage?

Thank you,

Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)

Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning

Public Works

Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732

From: Raechelle Williams <janice.r.n.w23@gmail.com>
Sent: May 14, 2021 2:39 PM
To: Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Todd Williams <williams.todde@gmail.com>
Subject: Garner Road, Rymal Road and Upper Wellington Road

Good Day Meghan,

This is Raechelle Williams HDI Environmental Supervisor. As we spoke on the phone we are interested in working along with you on the three project's. As part of HDI Environmental Team we focus on the EA survey's botanical, amphibians, birds, aquatic habitats, soil and any construction that involves working near any natural significant features.

I was hoping we can arrange a meeting within the next week and further discuss these projects? However, are you still able to forward me the project's information as well.

Nya:weh/Thank-You

Raechelle Williams

HDI Environmental Supervisor

(519) 802 -9402

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: COH - Rymal, Garner, Upper Wellington EAs
Location: Webex

Start: Fri 5/21/2021 1:00 PM
End: Fri 5/21/2021 2:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Meeting organizer

Organizer: Salvucci, Megan
Required Attendees

Hi Raechelle,

This meeting will be to review the environmental assessment projects that I am currently working on:

- Rymal Road – Upper James Street to Dartnall Road
- Garner Road – Wilson to the Highway 403 off ramp
- Upper Wellington Street – Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road

Thank you,

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 161 864 7893
Meeting password: XcFrCJNv339

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)

905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,1618647893## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

Join from a video system or application
Dial 1618647893@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 1618647893.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood Creek Separation from the Municipal Combined Sewer System	Schedule B	Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood	1	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be started in Q3, 2023.	www.hamilton.ca/awcreekea
Airport Employment Growth District (AEGD) Transportation Master Plan (TMP) - **Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Airport Employment Growth District - see website	11, 12, 14	In progress	PED	Study in progress without field work. Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Included Field Work for Natural Heritage - completed.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/transportation-master-plan/airport-employment#background
Arvin Avenue EA - Addendum	Previously completed and partially built Schedule C project - Phases 3 & 4	Stoney Creek Business Park - slight change in alignment between McNeilly Road and Lewis Road.	10	To be initiated Q3, 2022	PED	Potential Natural Heritage. Archaeology Stage 1 previously completed.	Website has not been created yet
Barton Street and Fifty Road Improvements	Schedule C	Barton between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road, and along Fifty Road	10	In progress. Expect Notice of Completion in Q3, 2023.	PED	In progress - Arch Stage 2 planned for Detailed Design. Using Archaeology Stage 1 from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan.	https://www.hamilton.ca/barton-street-and-fifty-road-improvements
Beach Boulevard Flood Remediation	Master Plan	Beach Boulevard	5	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 completed in 2021. Stage 2 will be completed in TBD.	https://www.hamilton.ca/beach-boulevard-community-flood-remediation-study
Birch Avenue Addendum	Schedule B Addendum	Birch Avenue between Barton Street and Burlington Street	3	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage work were both completed through the initial EA in 2020.	www.hamilton.ca/BirchEA
Block 1 Servicing Strategy	Schedule C	Polygon within Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan (formerly SCUBE)	10	In progress	Developer/ PED	In progress - by developer. Does not include Archaeology, but includes Natural Heritage. Stage 2 Archaeology to be completed as part of Planning Act applications upon completion of study.	https://www.hamilton.ca/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Book Road Corridor	Schedule C	Existing Book Road (Highway 6 to Southcote Road), future Dickenson Road (Southcote to Glancaster Road), Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Arterial 1N) and future Arterial 1N (Book Road at Southcote Road to Glancaster)	11, 12	To be initiated in Q2, 2023	PED	Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Stage 2 for Hydro One lands only to be completed as part of this EA. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired. Three season Natural Heritage field studies required. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired.	Website has not been created yet
Carlisle Water Storage Facility	Schedule B	Carlisle Rural Settlement Area (RSA)	15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment was completed in 2014 for select sites in the Carlisle community. An additional Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Assessment is estimated for Q3, 2023 for specific sites within the Carlisle Rural Settlement Area.	https://www.hamilton.ca/carlisle-water-storage-facility
Chedoke Watershed Stormwater Retrofits	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek Watershed	1, 7, 8, 11, 14	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q3/Q4 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/chedoke-creek-municipal-class-environmental-assessments
Dickenson Road (Upper James Street to Glancaster Road)	Schedule C	Dickenson Road between Upper James and Glancaster	11,12	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment completed in 2019. Stage 2 (and required Stage 3 in front of the Cemetery) anticipated Q2, 2022. Natural Heritage studies completed 2020	https://www.hamilton.ca/dickenson-road-upper-james-street-glancaster-road

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Elfrida Subwatershed Study	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED	Natural Heritage investigations completed 2015, 2016.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/environmental-assessments/search-environmental-assessments/elfrida
Elfrida Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED		Not Available
Fruitland Road (Barton to Highway 8) Environmental Assessment (Phases 3 & 4) (Gordon Dean Avenue EA)	Schedule C	Between Highway 8 and Barton Street, and between Fruitland Road and Jones Road - Phase 2 left two options for attachment at Highway 8.	10	In progress. Public Engagement ended for 30 Day review on Jan 18, 2021, but an appeal was received & is ongoing.	PED - liaison only. Proponent are area land owners	Yes, from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan process. Planning Act applications and associated field work will be carried out by developers.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class
Garner Road (Highway 6 to Upper Paradise)	Schedule C - Addendum	Garner Road - North Edge of AEGD lands	11, 12, 14	To be Initiated in Q3, 2023	PW	No, Natural Heritage Inventories and Archaeology Stage 1 were previously completed. Stage 2 may be completed via development application.	Website has not been created yet
Garner Road (Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp)	Schedule C	Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp	Ward 12	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage Assessment underway.	www.hamilton.ca/GarnerEA

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Garner Road)	Schedule C	Glancaster Road between Garner Road and Dickenson Road	11, 12, 14	On pause due to changes in AEGD TMP Update. Notice of Commencement and PIC - Fall	PED	Natural Heritage Field work completed. Archaeology Stage 2 recommended for Detailed Design - after EA completion.	https://www.hamilton.ca/glancaster-road-dickenson-road-garner-road
Highway 8 (Fruitland Road to Fifty Road)	Schedule C	Highway 8 between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road	10	PIC#2 - Fall 2023	PED	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment completed in 2021. Stage 2 to be completed as part of Detail Design. Natural Heritage completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/highway-8-dewitt-road-fifty-road
Lower Chedoke Creek	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek from approx. King St. W. to Princess Point	1	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q3/Q4 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/chedoke-creek-municipal-class-environmental-assessments
Mohawk Road Ramp	Schedule C	Mohawk Road and Highway 403 Interchange	12	In progress	PED	Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be updated.	https://www.hamilton.ca/mohawk-road-ramp
Mountain Brow Road Detail Design - for Waterdown Road EA	Schedule C	Mountain Brow Road	15	In progress	PED	Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment field work carried out in December 2021. Report Completed in March 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/waterdown aldershot-transportation-master-plan
New Septage Waste Haulage Receiving Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	Hannon and Upper Mountain Area (Between Upper Centennial and Upper James)	6, 11	On Hold	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage studies will be completed once Real Estate finds two parcels of land to review in the EA Addednum study. Estimated time is Q4, 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/new-septage-waste-haulage-receiving-station
Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road)	Schedule C	Rymal Road from Upper James Street to Dartnall Road	6,7,8	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment with MHSTCI for review. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/RymalRdEA

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Safari Road (Kirkwall Road to Valens Road)	Schedule B	Safari Road from Kirkwall Road to Valens Road (south side of Safari Road)	13	In the process of being initiated.	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment is scheduled to be completed as par of this project. Natural herotage investigations are also scheduled to be completed as part of this project.	Website has not been created yet
Truck Route Master Plan Study - **Update**	Master Plan	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	Completed	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/truck-route-master-plan
Twenty Road East & Upper Red Hill Valley Parkway Extensions	Schedule C	Upper Red Hill Valley to Twenty Road, Twenty Road from Glover to URHP	6, 11	In progress	PED	Stage 1 completed 2021. Stage 2 to be completed during detail design. Natural Heritage investigations completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/twenty-road-east-upper-red-hill-valley-parkway-extensions
Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA (Limeridge to Stone Church)	Schedule C	Upper Wellington between Limeridge and Stone Church	7, 8	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA
Water, Wastewater and Stormwater Master Plan - **Review and Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PW/Water	There are no archaeology and natural heritage studies included with the current study. PIC notices were sent to Indigenous communities. Future recommended individual projects will require archaeology and natural heritage studies prior to implementation.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/water-wastewater-and-stormwater-master-plan
Waterdown Community Node Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Waterdown Community Node	15	In progress	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/waterdown-community-node-transportation-management-plan

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
RHVP/LINC Feasiblity Study	Feasiblity study, fulfilling phase 1	RHVP and The LINC from Highway 403 to QEW	12,14,8,7, 6,9,4&5	In Progress	PED/PW	Awating Reponse from JSB to engage. Archaological stage 1 and 2 will be required in next phase of study.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/red-hill-valley-parkway-and-lincoln-alexander
Strategic Transportation Network Review	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1	City of Hamilton, City Limits	All	In Progress	PED/PW	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	http://www.hamilton.ca/stnr

Project Name	Stage	Project Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Link to project website (if active)
Griffin House Restoration-pathways and porches	Phase 2-4	733 Mineral Springs Road Ancaster	15	Pending. Hiring archaeologist in Q1-2023 for work in Summer 2023.	PED	
Battlefield Bridge Restoration	Phase 1-4	Battlefield Park, 77 King St. Stoney Creek	5	Pending. Hiring archaeologist in Q1-2023.Scope still not sure. Scheduled for Summer 2023.	PED	
Whitehern lighting, hydro and fibre upgrade	Phase 3-4	Whithern Estate, 41 Jackson St. Hamilton	1	Pending. Possible go ahead Q2-3 2023, Scope not certain.	PED	
Children's Museum Hydro relocation	Phase 2-4	1072 Main St East Hamilton	3	Scope still not certain. Work scheduled for Summer 2023	PED	
Urban Boundary Expansion Areas Secondary Planning	stage 1, possibly 2	6 potential locations - (Elfrida, Twenty Rd W (three areas), Twenty Rd E, White Church	9, 11	not yet started. Timing unknown, pending decisions on process and potential for private applications.	PED	
Southam Park	stage 1 and 2	Southam Park - 480 Upper James Street	8	not yet started. Likely start in the spring/summer.	PW	
Chedoke Viewing Platform	stage 1 and 2	Scenic Drive	14	not yet started. Likely start in the spring/summer.	PW	
Scenic Drive Trail	stage 1, possibly 2	Scenic Drive between Olympic Park and Mountain Brow	14	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Olympic Park hockey rink	stage 1, possibly 2	Olympic Park along Scenic Drive	14	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Mohawk Sports Park master plan	stage 1	1100 Mohawk Road East	6	not yet started. Timing unknown.	PW	
Rail Trail Improvments	stage 1 and 2	location varies	multi	not yet started. Likely start in the summer. Work will likely be phased and first phase is unknown at this time.	PW	
Trillium Open Space	stage 1 and 2	1137 and 1121 North Service Road	10	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
EMTL Old Mud Studies	stage 1 and 2	Mud St., b/w Arbour Rd. and Pritchard Rd.	6	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Rennie St. Works Yard	stage 1 and 2	2200 Brampton St.	5	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
1121 North Service Rd. / Lewis Rd. / Watercourse No. 9 (Trillium Open Space)	Stage 2	1121 North Service Rd.	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	

Project Name	Stage	Project Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Link to project website (if active)
Frederick Ave. Parkette (DMAF Shoreline)	Stage 2	Frederick Ave. ROW	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	
Frances Ave Shoreline (DMAF)	Stage 2	Trail system off Frances Ave. (east end)	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	
Greenhill Combined Sewer Overflow Tank Upgrade	N/A This is in the JSB area	100 Greenhill Avenue	4	RFP Preparation. Construction expected to start in late spring 2025. A letter is being prepared for the Joint Stewardship Board.	PW	
E-W Road Corridor – Waterdown By-pass	Stages 2-4	Centre Road to Avonsyde Blvd	15	Stage 4 pending	PW	

From:	DiDomenico, Jennifer
To:	sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land; Graham, Cynthia; Stewart, Meghan; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Coit, Ken; Fazio, Margaret; Sharma, Dipankar; Kindree, Wes; Dockstator, Beth; Daniels, Hanna; Cholkan, Christina; Qu, Shawn; Shams, Omar; Yip, Patrick
Cc:	Oldfield, Meg
Subject:	RE: Meeting with Haudenosaunee Development Institute - 2023 Archaeology & EA work program
Date:	Friday, December 1, 2023 11:18:31 AM
Attachments:	Hamilton EA and Arch Proj_Jul2023.pdf

Good day all, meeting is confirmed; 2023 projects for reference are attached.
Looking forward to connecting this afternoon at 2:30pm.
Regards,

Jennifer DiDomenico
Senior Project Manager, Indigenous Relations
Healthy & Safe Communities Department
City of Hamilton | 28 James St North Hamilton, ON
W: (905) 546-2424 ext. 5596 | Email: jennifer.didomenico@hamilton.ca

"The City of Hamilton is situated upon the traditional territories of the Erie, Neutral, Huron-Wendat, Haudenosaunee and Mississaugas. This land is covered by the Dish With One Spoon Wampum Belt Covenant, which was an agreement between the Haudenosaunee and Anishinaabek to share and care for the resources around the Great Lakes. We further acknowledge that this land is covered by the Between the Lakes Purchase, 1792, between the Crown and the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.
Today the City of Hamilton is home to many Indigenous people from across Turtle Island (North America) and we recognize that we must do more to learn about the rich history of this land so that we can better understand our roles as residents, neighbours, partners and caretakers."

-----Original Appointment-----
From: DiDomenico, Jennifer <Jennifer.DiDomenico@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 22, 2023 1:22 PM
To: DiDomenico, Jennifer; sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land; Graham, Cynthia; Stewart, Meghan; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Coit, Ken; Fazio, Margaret; Sharma, Dipankar; Kindree, Wes; Dockstator, Beth; Daniels, Hanna; Cholkan, Christina; Qu, Shawn; Shams, Omar; Yip, Patrick
Cc: Oldfield, Meg
Subject: Meeting with Haudenosaunee Development Institute - 2023 Archaeology & EA work program
When: December 1, 2023 2:30 PM-3:30 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Agenda emailed separately

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device Click here to join the meeting

Meeting ID: 222 996 553 84 Passcode: mHv6qc Download Teams | Join on the web

Join with a video conferencing device thecityofhamilton@m.webex.com Video Conference ID: 115 698 220 2 Alternate VTC instructions

Or call in (audio only) +1 647-749-1649,,729074129# Canada, Toronto Phone
Conference ID: 729 074 129# Find a local number | Reset PIN Learn More | Meeting options

---

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: Meeting with Haudenosaunee Development Institute - 2023 Archaeology & EA work program
Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Start: Fri 12/1/2023 2:30 PM
End: Fri 12/1/2023 3:30 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Accepted

Organizer: DiDomenico, Jennifer
Required Attendees: sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land; Graham, Cynthia; Stewart, Meghan; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Coit, Ken; Fazio, Margaret; Sharma, Dipankar; Kindree, Wes; Dockstator, Beth; Daniels, Hanna; Cholkan, Christina; Qu, Shawn; Shams, Omar; Yip, Patrick
Optional Attendees: Oldfield, Meg

SkypeTeamsProperties: {"tid":"19:meeting_MGJhY2U3MmMtMzRlZC00MWIwLWIxOWMtMTQ2MThiNTIyZWUw@thread.v2","rid":0,"mid":0,"uid":null,"private":true,"type":0,"ct":null,"btid":null}
SkypeTeamsMeetingUrl: https://teams.microsoft.com/l/meetup-join/19%3ameeting_MGJhY2U3MmMtMzRlZC00MWIwLWIxOWMtMTQ2MThiNTIyZWUw%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%2260067437-f484-404f-9316-46348e7340a5%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%2240f38f3a-e658-40cf-a445-9a105e2938a4%22%7d
SchedulingServiceUpdateUrl: https://api.scheduler.teams.microsoft.com/teams/60067437-f484-404f-9316-46348e7340a5/40f38f3a-e658-40cf-a445-9a105e2938a4/19_meeting_MGJhY2U3MmMtMzRlZC00MWIwLWIxOWMtMTQ2MThiNTIyZWUw@thread.v2/0
TeamsVtcTenantId: 60067437-f484-404f-9316-46348e7340a5
TeamsVtcConferenc 1156982202
MeetingAgenda: {"type":"collaborativeSpace","location":"https://cityofhamilton-my.sharepoint.com/:fl:/g/personal/jdidomen_infonetwork_ca/EauVKmUxP-lFomwfPeBZVS0BfibaSQxz2J0CXv1_oNHuXg?nav=cz0lMkZwZXJzb25hbCUyRmpkaWRvbWVuX2luZm9uZXR3b3JrX2NhJmQ9YiE1a2QzQ1FPS1NVR2ZEUURTQVk4Yl95Y1ZERU1ud3A1QXJfdmpkMy1fS2E2RC1qU3gtcVZ0VHE4S29EQWJLbmxzJmY9MDE0WTc1NFROTFNVVkdLTUo3NUZDMkUzQTdIWFFGU1ZKTiZjPSUyRjc3MTZiZDA2LTM0ZjYtNGU2Yy04OTY1LTI4ZWRiYjRlNjY3MCZmbHVpZD0xJnA9JTQwbXMlMkZvbmVub3RlLW1lZXRpbmdz","metadata":{"state":"Enabled","isShared":"false","linkScope":"organization","hostClient":"TeamsCalendarScheduling"}}
MeetingTemplateId

Agenda will be emailed separately

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device
Click here to join the meeting

Meeting ID: 222 996 553 84
Passcode: mHv6qc
Download Teams | Join on the web

Join with a video conferencing device
thecityofhamilton@m.webex.com
Video Conference ID: 115 698 220 2
Alternate VTC instructions

Or call in (audio only)
+1 647-749-1649,,729074129# Canada, Toronto
Phone Conference ID: 729 074 129#
Find a local number | Reset PIN

Learn More | Meeting options

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood Creek Separation from the Municipal Combined Sewer System	Schedule B	Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood	1	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be started in Q3, 2023.	www.hamilton.ca/awcreekea
Airport Employment Growth District (AEGD) Transportation Master Plan (TMP) - **Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Airport Employment Growth District - see website	11, 12, 14	In progress	PED	Study in progress without field work. Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Included Field Work for Natural Heritage - completed.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/transportation-master-plan/airport-employment#background
Arvin Avenue EA - Addendum	Previously completed and partially built Schedule C project - Phases 3 & 4	Stoney Creek Business Park - slight change in alignment between McNeilly Road and Lewis Road.	10	To be initiated Q3, 2022	PED	Potential Natural Heritage. Archaeology Stage 1 previously completed.	Website has not been created yet
Barton Street and Fifty Road Improvements	Schedule C	Barton between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road, and along Fifty Road	10	In progress. Expect Notice of Completion in Q3, 2023.	PED	In progress - Arch Stage 2 planned for Detailed Design. Using Archaeology Stage 1 from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan.	https://www.hamilton.ca/barton-street-and-fifty-road-improvements
Beach Boulevard Flood Remediation	Master Plan	Beach Boulevard	5	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 completed in 2021. Stage 2 will be completed in TBD.	https://www.hamilton.ca/beach-boulevard-community-flood-remediation-study
Birch Avenue Addendum	Schedule B Addendum	Birch Avenue between Barton Street and Burlington Street	3	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage work were both completed through the initial EA in 2020.	www.hamilton.ca/BirchEA
Block 1 Servicing Strategy	Schedule C	Polygon within Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan (formerly SCUBE)	10	In progress	Developer/ PED	In progress - by developer. Does not include Archaeology, but includes Natural Heritage. Stage 2 Archaeology to be completed as part of Planning Act applications upon completion of study.	https://www.hamilton.ca/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Book Road Corridor	Schedule C	Existing Book Road (Highway 6 to Southcote Road), future Dickenson Road (Southcote to Glancaster Road), Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Arterial 1N) and future Arterial 1N (Book Road at Southcote Road to Glancaster)	11, 12	To be initiated in Q2, 2023	PED	Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Stage 2 for Hydro One lands only to be completed as part of this EA. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired. Three season Natural Heritage field studies required. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired.	Website has not been created yet
Carlisle Water Storage Facility	Schedule B	Carlisle Rural Settlement Area (RSA)	15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment was completed in 2014 for select sites in the Carlisle community. An additional Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Assessment is estimated for Q3, 2023 for specific sites within the Carlisle Rural Settlement Area.	https://www.hamilton.ca/carlisle-water-storage-facility
Chedoke Watershed Stormwater Retrofits	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek Watershed	1, 7, 8, 11, 14	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q3/Q4 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/chedoke-creek-municipal-class-environmental-assessments
Dickenson Road (Upper James Street to Glancaster Road)	Schedule C	Dickenson Road between Upper James and Glancaster	11,12	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment completed in 2019. Stage 2 (and required Stage 3 in front of the Cemetery) anticipated Q2, 2022. Natural Heritage studies completed 2020	https://www.hamilton.ca/dickenson-road-upper-james-street-glancaster-road

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Elfrida Subwatershed Study	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED	Natural Heritage investigations completed 2015, 2016.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/environmental-assessments/search-environmental-assessments/elfrida
Elfrida Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED		Not Available
Fruitland Road (Barton to Highway 8) Environmental Assessment (Phases 3 & 4) (Gordon Dean Avenue EA)	Schedule C	Between Highway 8 and Barton Street, and between Fruitland Road and Jones Road - Phase 2 left two options for attachment at Highway 8.	10	In progress. Public Engagement ended for 30 Day review on Jan 18, 2021, but an appeal was received & is ongoing.	PED - liaison only. Proponent are area land owners	Yes, from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan process. Planning Act applications and associated field work will be carried out by developers.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class
Garner Road (Highway 6 to Upper Paradise)	Schedule C - Addendum	Garner Road - North Edge of AEGD lands	11, 12, 14	To be Initiated in Q3, 2023	PW	No, Natural Heritage Inventories and Archaeology Stage 1 were previously completed. Stage 2 may be completed via development application.	Website has not been created yet
Garner Road (Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp)	Schedule C	Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp	Ward 12	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage Assessment underway.	www.hamilton.ca/GarnerEA

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Garner Road)	Schedule C	Glancaster Road between Garner Road and Dickenson Road	11, 12, 14	On pause due to changes in AEGD TMP Update. Notice of Commencement and PIC - Fall	PED	Natural Heritage Field work completed. Archaeology Stage 2 recommended for Detailed Design - after EA completion.	https://www.hamilton.ca/glancaster-road-dickenson-road-garner-road
Highway 8 (Fruitland Road to Fifty Road)	Schedule C	Highway 8 between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road	10	PIC#2 - Fall 2023	PED	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment completed in 2021. Stage 2 to be completed as part of Detail Design. Natural Heritage completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/highway-8-dewitt-road-fifty-road
Lower Chedoke Creek	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek from approx. King St. W. to Princess Point	1	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q3/Q4 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/chedoke-creek-municipal-class-environmental-assessments
Mohawk Road Ramp	Schedule C	Mohawk Road and Highway 403 Interchange	12	In progress	PED	Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be updated.	https://www.hamilton.ca/mohawk-road-ramp
Mountain Brow Road Detail Design - for Waterdown Road EA	Schedule C	Mountain Brow Road	15	In progress	PED	Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment field work carried out in December 2021. Report Completed in March 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/waterdown aldershot-transportation-master-plan
New Septage Waste Haulage Receiving Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	Hannon and Upper Mountain Area (Between Upper Centennial and Upper James)	6, 11	On Hold	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage studies will be completed once Real Estate finds two parcels of land to review in the EA Addednum study. Estimated time is Q4, 2023.	https://www.hamilton.ca/new-septage-waste-haulage-receiving-station
Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road)	Schedule C	Rymal Road from Upper James Street to Dartnall Road	6,7,8	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment with MHSTCI for review. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/RymalRdEA

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Safari Road (Kirkwall Road to Valens Road)	Schedule B	Safari Road from Kirkwall Road to Valens Road (south side of Safari Road)	13	In the process of being initiated.	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment is scheduled to be completed as par of this project. Natural herotage investigations are also scheduled to be completed as part of this project.	Website has not been created yet
Truck Route Master Plan Study - **Update**	Master Plan	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	Completed	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/truck-route-master-plan
Twenty Road East & Upper Red Hill Valley Parkway Extensions	Schedule C	Upper Red Hill Valley to Twenty Road, Twenty Road from Glover to URHP	6, 11	In progress	PED	Stage 1 completed 2021. Stage 2 to be completed during detail design. Natural Heritage investigations completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/twenty-road-east-upper-red-hill-valley-parkway-extensions
Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA (Limeridge to Stone Church)	Schedule C	Upper Wellington between Limeridge and Stone Church	7, 8	In progress	PW/ Engineering Services	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA
Water, Wastewater and Stormwater Master Plan - **Review and Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PW/Water	There are no archaeology and natural heritage studies included with the current study. PIC notices were sent to Indigenous communities. Future recommended individual projects will require archaeology and natural heritage studies prior to implementation.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/water-wastewater-and-stormwater-master-plan
Waterdown Community Node Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Waterdown Community Node	15	In progress	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/waterdown-community-node-transportation-management-plan

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
RHVP/LINC Feasiblity Study	Feasiblity study, fulfilling phase 1	RHVP and The LINC from Highway 403 to QEW	12,14,8,7, 6,9,4&5	In Progress	PED/PW	Awating Reponse from JSB to engage. Archaological stage 1 and 2 will be required in next phase of study.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-council/plans-strategies/master-plans-studies/red-hill-valley-parkway-and-lincoln-alexander
Strategic Transportation Network Review	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1	City of Hamilton, City Limits	All	In Progress	PED/PW	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	http://www.hamilton.ca/stnr

Project Name	Stage	Project Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Link to project website (if active)
Griffin House Restoration-pathways and porches	Phase 2-4	733 Mineral Springs Road Ancaster	15	Pending. Hiring archaeologist in Q1-2023 for work in Summer 2023.	PED	
Battlefield Bridge Restoration	Phase 1-4	Battlefield Park, 77 King St. Stoney Creek	5	Pending. Hiring archaeologist in Q1-2023.Scope still not sure. Scheduled for Summer 2023.	PED	
Whitehern lighting, hydro and fibre upgrade	Phase 3-4	Whithern Estate, 41 Jackson St. Hamilton	1	Pending. Possible go ahead Q2-3 2023, Scope not certain.	PED	
Children's Museum Hydro relocation	Phase 2-4	1072 Main St East Hamilton	3	Scope still not certain. Work scheduled for Summer 2023	PED	
Urban Boundary Expansion Areas Secondary Planning	stage 1, possibly 2	6 potential locations - (Elfrida, Twenty Rd W (three areas), Twenty Rd E, White Church	9, 11	not yet started. Timing unknown, pending decisions on process and potential for private applications.	PED	
Southam Park	stage 1 and 2	Southam Park - 480 Upper James Street	8	not yet started. Likely start in the spring/summer.	PW	
Chedoke Viewing Platform	stage 1 and 2	Scenic Drive	14	not yet started. Likely start in the spring/summer.	PW	
Scenic Drive Trail	stage 1, possibly 2	Scenic Drive between Olympic Park and Mountain Brow	14	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Olympic Park hockey rink	stage 1, possibly 2	Olympic Park along Scenic Drive	14	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Mohawk Sports Park master plan	stage 1	1100 Mohawk Road East	6	not yet started. Timing unknown.	PW	
Rail Trail Improvments	stage 1 and 2	location varies	multi	not yet started. Likely start in the summer. Work will likely be phased and first phase is unknown at this time.	PW	
Trillium Open Space	stage 1 and 2	1137 and 1121 North Service Road	10	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
EMTL Old Mud Studies	stage 1 and 2	Mud St., b/w Arbour Rd. and Pritchard Rd.	6	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
Rennie St. Works Yard	stage 1 and 2	2200 Brampton St.	5	not yet started. Likely start in the summer.	PW	
1121 North Service Rd. / Lewis Rd. / Watercourse No. 9 (Trillium Open Space)	Stage 2	1121 North Service Rd.	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	

Project Name	Stage	Project Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Link to project website (if active)
Frederick Ave. Parkette (DMAF Shoreline)	Stage 2	Frederick Ave. ROW	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	
Frances Ave Shoreline (DMAF)	Stage 2	Trail system off Frances Ave. (east end)	10	Expected to start in Q2	PW	
Greenhill Combined Sewer Overflow Tank Upgrade	N/A This is in the JSB area	100 Greenhill Avenue	4	RFP Preparation. Construction expected to start in late spring 2025. A letter is being prepared for the Joint Stewardship Board.	PW	
E-W Road Corridor – Waterdown By-pass	Stages 2-4	Centre Road to Avonsyde Blvd	15	Stage 4 pending	PW	

Stanciu, Olivia

From: DiDomenico, Jennifer
Sent: Friday, December 1, 2023 11:18 AM
To: sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land; Graham, Cynthia; Stewart, Meghan; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Coit, Ken; Fazio, Margaret; Sharma, Dipankar; Kindree, Wes; Dockstator, Beth; Daniels, Hanna; Cholkan, Christina; Qu, Shawn; Shams, Omar; Yip, Patrick
Cc: Oldfield, Meg
Subject: RE: Meeting with Haudenosaunee Development Institute - 2023 Archaeology & EA work program
Attachments: Hamilton EA and Arch Projs_Jul2023.pdf

Good day all, meeting is confirmed; 2023 projects for reference are attached.
Looking forward to connecting this afternoon at 2:30pm.
Regards,

Jennifer DiDomenico
Senior Project Manager, Indigenous Relations
Healthy & Safe Communities Department
City of Hamilton | 28 James St North Hamilton, ON
W: (905) 546-2424 ext. 5596 | Email: jennifer.didomenico@hamilton.ca

"The City of Hamilton is situated upon the traditional territories of the Erie, Neutral, Huron-Wendat, Haudenosaunee and Mississaugas. This land is covered by the Dish With One Spoon Wampum Belt Covenant, which was an agreement between the Haudenosaunee and Anishinaabek to share and care for the resources around the Great Lakes. We further acknowledge that this land is covered by the Between the Lakes Purchase, 1792, between the Crown and the Mississaugas of the Credit First Nation.
Today the City of Hamilton is home to many Indigenous people from across Turtle Island (North America) and we recognize that we must do more to learn about the rich history of this land so that we can better understand our roles as residents, neighbours, partners and caretakers."

-----Original Appointment-----
From: DiDomenico, Jennifer <Jennifer.DiDomenico@hamilton.ca>
Sent: November 22, 2023 1:22 PM
To: DiDomenico, Jennifer; sharannmartin@hdi.land; owengreene@hdi.land; Graham, Cynthia; Stewart, Meghan; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Coit, Ken; Fazio, Margaret; Sharma, Dipankar; Kindree, Wes; Dockstator, Beth; Daniels, Hanna; Cholkan, Christina; Qu, Shawn; Shams, Omar; Yip, Patrick
Cc: Oldfield, Meg
Subject: Meeting with Haudenosaunee Development Institute - 2023 Archaeology & EA work program
When: December 1, 2023 2:30 PM-3:30 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Microsoft Teams Meeting

Agenda emailed separately

Microsoft Teams meeting

Join on your computer, mobile app or room device Click here to join the meeting

Meeting ID: 222 996 553 84 Passcode: mHv6qc Download Teams | Join on the web

Join with a video conferencing device thecityofhamilton@m.webex.com Video Conference ID: 115 698 220 2
Alternate VTC instructions

Or call in (audio only) +1 647-749-1649,,729074129# Canada, Toronto Phone Conference ID: 729 074 129# Find a local number | Reset PIN Learn More | Meeting options

---

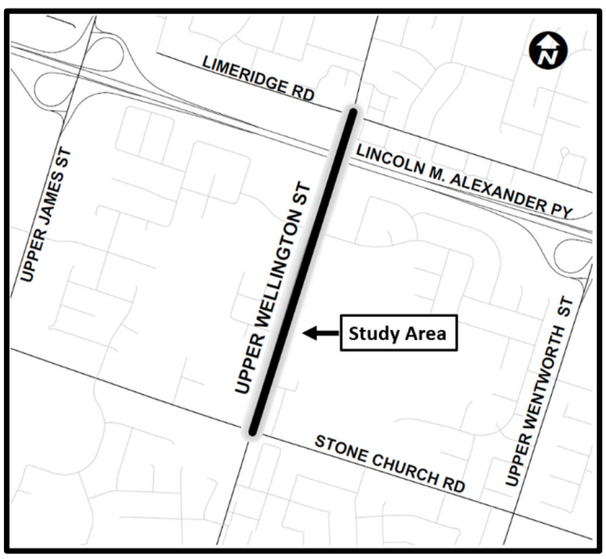
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP
Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-977-1478
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant)
WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Hamilton

Todd Williams
16 Sunrise Court, Suite 600
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: November 19th, 2024

Dear Todd Williams,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,



Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

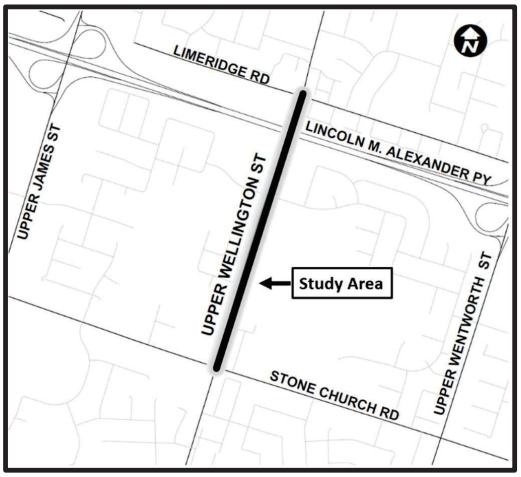
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Hamilton

Wayne Hill
16 Sunrise Court, Suite 600
Oshweken, ON N0A 1M0

Date: November 19th, 2024

Dear Wayne Hill,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,



Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

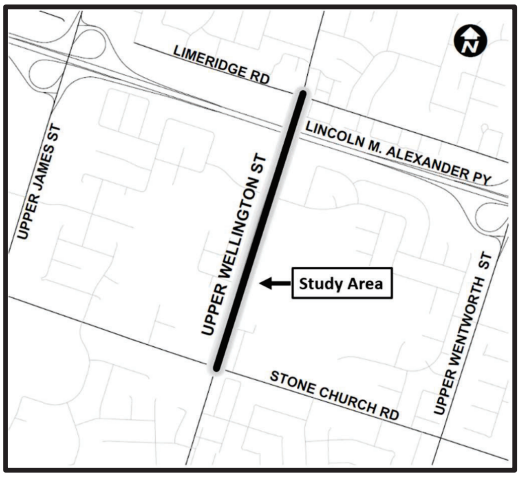
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:22 PM
To: Tracey General; Todd Williams
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Attachments: Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, December 12, 2024 2:42 PM
To: info@hdi.land; toddwilliams@hdi.land
Subject: FW: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Attachments: Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf

Good afternoon,

I spoke today on the phone with a lady, unfortunately I didn't catch her name, and she told me that I had a wrong email address for Todd. I am reaching out to see if you have any comments regarding the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment. Please see below for more details regarding the project.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:22 PM
To: Tracey General <info@hdi.land>; Todd Williams <Williams.todde@gmail.com>
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From:	Lins, Julia
To:	info@hdi.land; Williams.todde@gmail.com
Cc:	Salvucci, Megan; Stanciu, Olivia; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject:	UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - HDI
Date:	Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06:08 AM
Attachments:	Outlook-badjmqek.png Upper Wellington Notice of Completion.pdf

---

Dear Todd,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

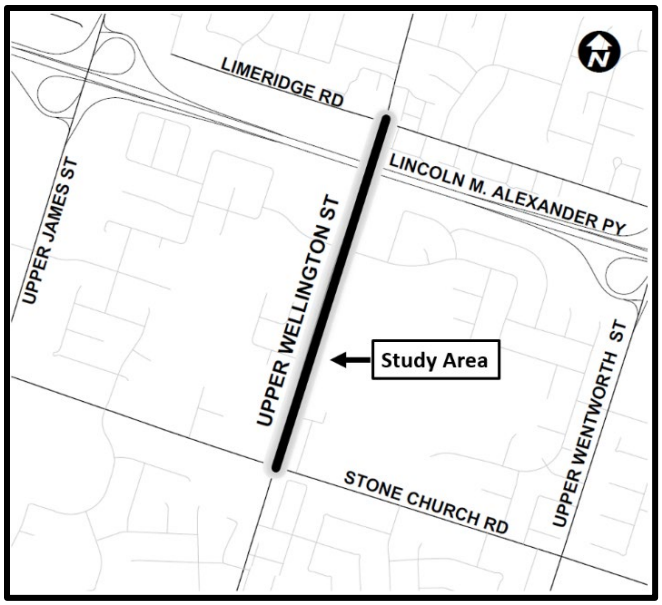
Kind Regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a minimum 45 calendar days from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026.** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor.
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by January 10, 2026, A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by January 10, 2026, Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Hamilton

November 26, 2025

Todd Williams
Haudenosaunee Development Institute (HDI) for the Haudenosaunee Confederacy of Chiefs Council (HCCC)
PO Box 714. 44 6th Line
Caledonia ON L3W 1Y9

Re:

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION
Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Todd Williams,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

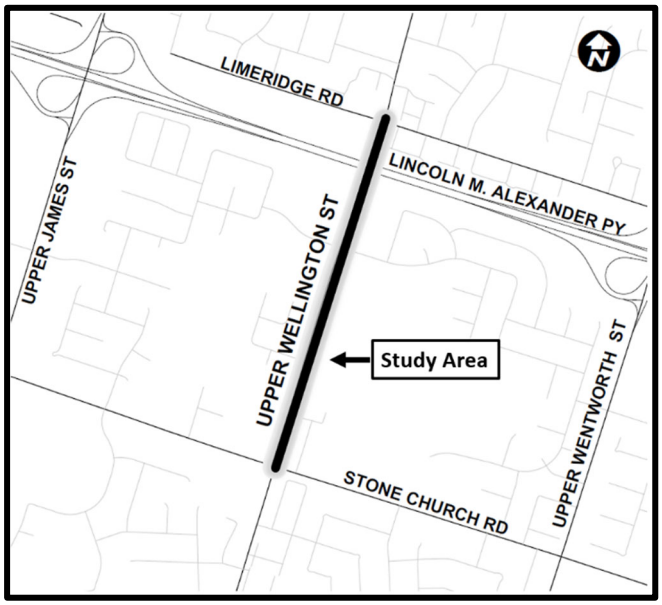
Sincerely,

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-546-2424, extension 4101

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a 45-day calendar period from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP

Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP

Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by **January 10, 2026** A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by **January 10, 2026** Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Huron-Wendat Nation

	26-Nov-20	2:23pm	Email	Maxime Picard, Tina Durand	maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca	Janelle Trant	Janelle sent an introduction email to Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA, including: * Project introduction cover letter * Project summary memo	
	27-Nov-20	8:25am	Email	Maxime Picard	maxime.picard@nhw.qc.ca	Janelle Trant	Maxime confirmed receipt and interest in reviewing draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment.	
	3-Feb-21	1:00	Meeting	Maxime Picard, Melanie Vincent	maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca; melanievincent21@yahoo.ca	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and the Huron-Wendat. Megan provided an update on the Upper Wellington St EA.	
	17-Feb-21	3:31pm	Email	Maxime Picard	maxime.picard@nhw.qc.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Janelle sent the draft Stage 1 Archeaological Assessment report for review.	
	22-Feb-21	8:44am	Email	Maxime Picard	maxime.picard@nhw.qc.ca	Janelle Trant, Dipankar Sharma	Maxime confirmed that there were no comments on the draft report but that there was intereste in participating in any field work should additional archaeological assessment work be completed in the future.	
	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Maxime Picard	255 Place Chef Michel-Laveau Wendake, QC G0A 4V0	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	17-May-21	4:08pm	Email	Maxime Picard, Tina Durand	maxime.picard-sioui@wendake.ca; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca	Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	
	18-May-21	7:57am	Email	Tina Durand; Maxime Picard; Louis Lesage; Melanie Vincent; Mario Gros Louis	Tina.Durand@cnhw.qc.ca; maxime.picard-sioui@wendake.ca; Louis.Lesage@wendake.ca; melanievincent21@yahoo.ca; Mario.GrosLouis@cnhw.qc.ca	Megan Salvucci	Tina noted a change in contacts.	
Huron-Wendat First Nation at Wendake	18-May-21	4:17pm	Email	Tina Durand; Maxime Picard; Louis Lesage; Melanie Vincent; Mario Gros Louis	Tina.Durand@cnhw.qc.ca; maxime.picard-sioui@wendake.ca; Louis.Lesage@wendake.ca; melanievincent21@yahoo.ca; Mario.GrosLouis@cnhw.qc.ca	Megan Salvucci	Megan confirmed change in contacts.	
	26-May-21	11:57am	Email	Lori-Jeanne Bolduc; Mario Gros Louis	Lori-Jeanne.Bolduc@wendake.ca; Mario.GrosLouis@wendake.ca	Megan Salvucci	*Lori-Jeanne asked about archaeology.*	
	27-May-21	4:31pm	Email	Lori-Jeanne Bolduc; Mario Gros Louis	Lori-Jeanne.Bolduc@wendake.ca; Mario.GrosLouis@wendake.ca	Megan Salvucci	*Megan provided an update on the archaeology.*	
	10-Mar-22	12:00pm	Meeting	Dominic Ste-Marie; Lori-Jeanne Bolduc; Mario Gros Louis	Dominic.Sainte-Marie@wendake.ca, Lori-Jeanne.Bolduc@wendake.ca, Mario.GrosLouis@cnhw.qc.ca	Megan Salvucci and other EA & Archaeology staff	A general project review meeting was held between the City and the Huron-Wendat. Megan provided an update on the Upper Wellington St EA.	
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Dominic Ste-Marie	255 Place Chef Michel-Laveau Wendake, QC G0A 4V0	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	21-Nov-24	1:21	Email	General Email	consultations@wendake.ca	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed the Notice of PIC #2.	
	5-Dec-24	8:55	Email	General Email	consultations@wendake.ca	Olivia Stanciu	*Sent answer regading question for Archaeological works*	

	12-Dec-24	2:44pm	Phone	General Phone	418-843-3767		Olivia spoke with administration who transferred her to Laurie-Jeanne. Lori-Jeanne did not answer so Olivia left a message saying to reach out to her if there are have any comments regarding the project.	
	26-Nov-25		Mail		Huron Wendat First Nation at Wendake 255, place Chef Michel Laveau, Wendake Quebec G0A 4V0	Julia Lins	Julia mailed Notice of Study Completion	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	26-Nov-25	9:06 AM	Email	General Email	consultations@wendake.ca	Julia Lins	Julia emailed Notice of Study Completion	
	19-Dec-25	11:28	Phone	Dominique LeSargent	418-843-3767	Olivia Stanciu	Notice of Completion	Transferred to Dominique LeSargent, she did not picked up, I've left a message to reach out to me if they

Hamilton

From: Maxime Picard [mailto:maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 8:25 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; Mary K Kelly <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

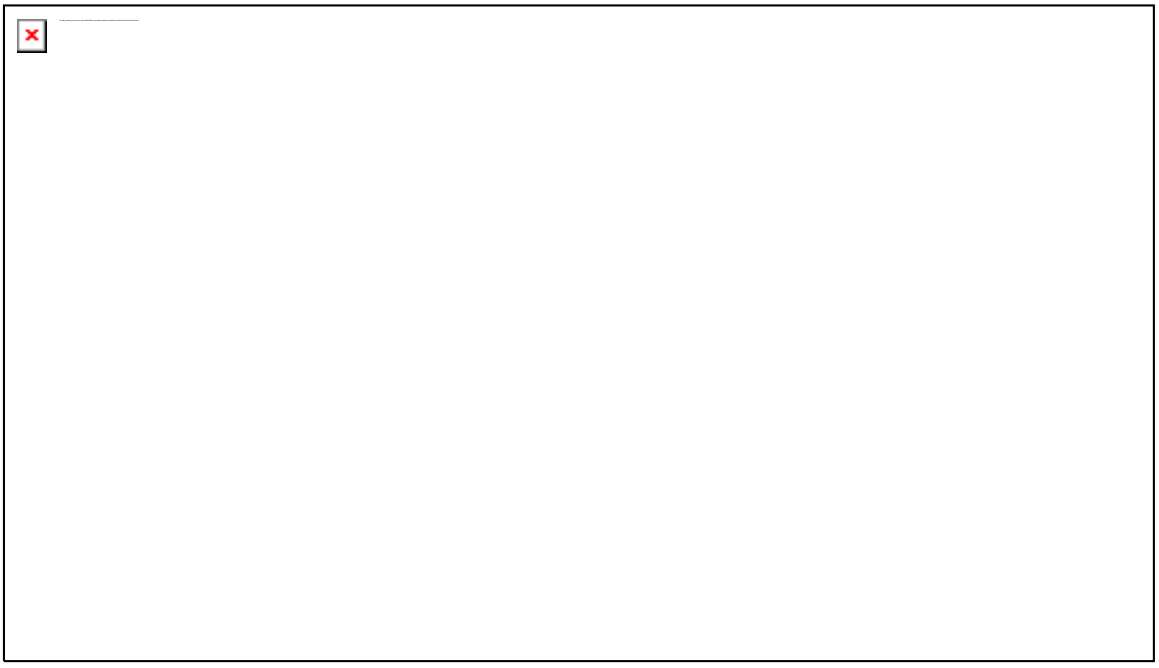
First of all let me thank you for your email and information on the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

The Huron-Wendat Nation will be pleased to collaborate with you and the City on this project.

We will review the material and let you know if we have any question.
In the meantime we will wait for receiving the Draft Stage 1 AA report.

Thanks and have a wonderful day,

Maxime Picard



De: "Janelle Trant" <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
À: "Maxime Picard" <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>, "Tina Durand" <tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc: "Suggett, Jeff" <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>, "Talpur, Mir" <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>, "Mary K Kelly" <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>

Envoyé: Jeudi 26 Novembre 2020 14:23:12
Objet: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

Hamilton

Public Works

Memorandum

Date: Thursday November 26, 2020

To: Maxime Picard, Coordinator of Projects – Ontario, Huron-Wendat First Nation at Wendake
Tina Durand, Executive Secretary to the Grand Chief of the Huron-Wendat Nation, Huron-Wendat First Nation at Wendake

cc: Jeff Suggett, Project Lead, Wood
Mary Kelly, Project Team Member, Wood
Mir Talpur, Project Team Member, Wood

From: Janelle Trant, Project Manager, City of Hamilton

Subject: Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment – Project Summary

---

Project Overview

The purpose of the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) is to complete a Schedule C (Phases 1-4) Municipal Class EA for Upper Wellington Street, between Limeridge Road East and Stone Church Road East, in advance of planned road reconstruction. This study will address both transportation and stormwater/drainage Municipal Class EA requirements.

As part of this study, we will be identifying and evaluating options to improve/upgrade the transportation facilities within the study area including evaluating different road widening options, adding active transportation facilities such as sidewalks and cycling lanes, and urbanization (adding curbs and stormwater infrastructure).

The Municipal Class EA process is a planning a decision-making tool used by municipalities to plan and implement infrastructure projects. This process includes identifying a problem or opportunity, identifying alternative solutions to address the problem/opportunity, identifying alternative design concepts for the preferred solutions, and documenting the decision-making process.

Project start date: October 2020
Anticipated completion date: Early 2022

Study Area



Background

This study will build upon the background work and recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000, reviewed in 2006). In alignment with proposed reconstruction dates, the EA process was initiated.

Study Deliverables

The primary deliverable of this project will be a detailed report documenting the study process, key background studies, and study recommendations. Study recommendations will include but may not be limited to the recommended cross section for the study area (e.g., number and width of travel and turning lanes, location and width of active transportation facilities, etc.), and stormwater management facilities. This report will be used to guide detailed design.

Current Project Status

In Fall 2020, the project completed the procurement process and a consultant was obtained (Wood). To date, the background review of the study area has been initiated.

Planned Points of Contact

An important part of the project is engagement. For this project, the engagement plan consists of both legislated contact points and additional involvement opportunities that we have deemed key. A high-level summary of the planned points of contact are provided below. The dates will be updated and refined as the study progresses.

- Provision of Project Summary (November 2020)
    - We are here
- Provision of Draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Report (anticipated in Q1 2021)
- Provision of an update on the natural heritage assessment scope and schedule (Q1 2021)
- Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1 (Q2 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the alternative solutions for the project.
- Notice of PIC #2 (Q3 2021)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - This stage will provide information on the design alternatives for the project.
- Notice of Study Completion and Public Review (early 2022)
    - This is a legislated point of contact, as per the Municipal Class EA process. This communication will be sent by mail and email.
    - The final report and recommendations will be available for review.

For any questions or comments related to this project or process, please contact Janelle Trant (Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca).

Asset Management
Engineering Services Division, Public Works
Phone: 905.546.2424 ext. 4101
Email: Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca

Thursday November 26, 2020

Maxime Picard and Tina Durand
Huron-Wendat First Nation at Wendake
255 Place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake QC
G0A 4V0

Re: Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Maxime and Tina,

We are writing to bring to your attention an Environmental Assessment project that has been initiated for Upper Wellington Street in the City of Hamilton.

The purpose of this project is to complete a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Upper Wellington Street from Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East. A memo providing additional details on the project has been included with this letter.

As part of this project, a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment will be completed. The draft Stage 1 report will be circulated to you for review and comment prior to submission to the Ministry of Heritage, Sport, Tourism and Culture Industries. It is anticipated that the draft report will be available in early 2021.

A natural heritage assessment will also be completed as part of this project. We are still in the process of scoping the natural heritage requirements for this project but any field work would be initiated in Spring 2021. We plan to provide updates on the status of this and to provide more details once the scope and timing have been confirmed.

We will also be following the Municipal Class EA process to contact you at key stages of the planning process: during the development and evaluation of alternative solutions, during the development and evaluation of design alternatives, and upon completion of the final report. More details are provided in the accompanying memo.

We look forward to working with you on this project. Please let us know if you are interested in discussing this project in more detail, or have questions at any point during the project. We would be pleased to arrange a phone call or virtual meeting.

Best regards,



Janelle Trant
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
City of Hamilton, Public Works
Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca
(905) 546-2424 Ext. 4101

Enclosed: Upper Wellington Project Summary

Hamilton

From: Maxime Picard [mailto:maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 8:25 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; Mary K Kelly <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

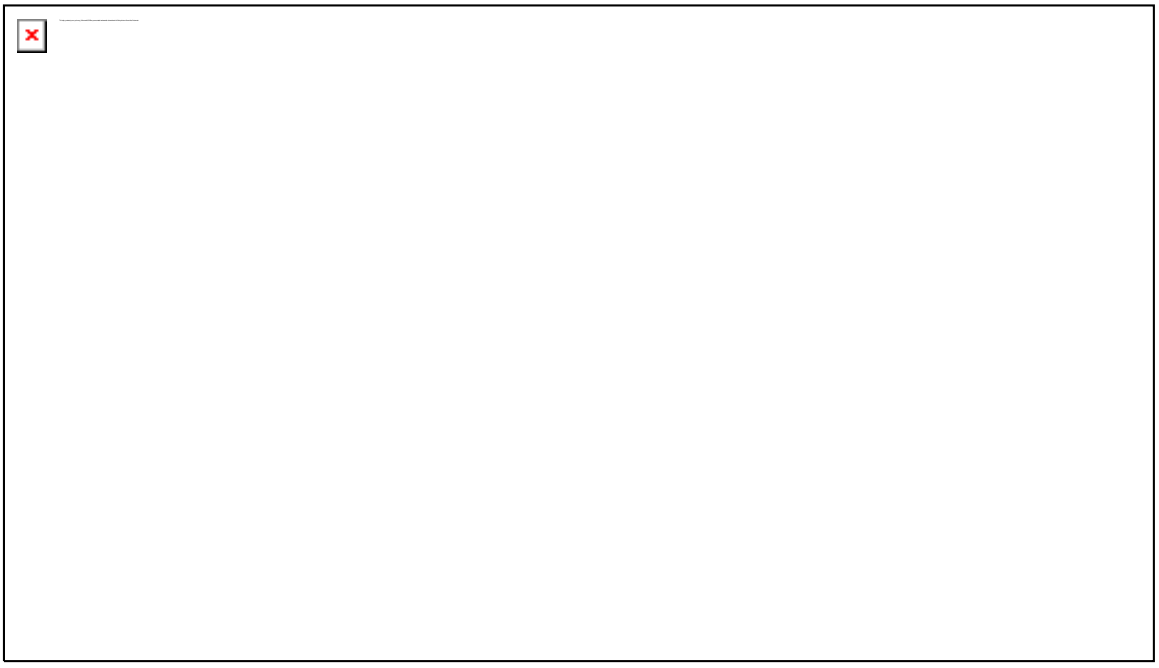
First of all let me thank you for your email and information on the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

The Huron-Wendat Nation will be pleased to collaborate with you and the City on this project.

We will review the material and let you know if we have any question.
In the meantime we will wait for receiving the Draft Stage 1 AA report.

Thanks and have a wonderful day,

Maxime Picard



De: "Janelle Trant" <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
À: "Maxime Picard" <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>, "Tina Durand" <tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc: "Suggett, Jeff" <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>, "Talpur, Mir" <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>, "Mary K Kelly" <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>

Envoyé: Jeudi 26 Novembre 2020 14:23:12
Objet: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Maxime Picard, B. Sc. A.
Coordonnateur de projets - Ontario
255, Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake (Qc) G0A 4V0
Téléphone : 418-843-3767 # 2105
Courriel : maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca

Devez-vous vraiment imprimer ce courr
Pensons à l'environnement
Do you really need to print this email?
Think to the environment

Avis sur la protection et la confidentialité des informations

L'information contenue dans ce courriel est confidentielle et protégée en vertu des lois et règlements applicables. Son contenu e réservé au(x) destinataire(s) à qui il est adressé. Il est donc interdit de le diffuser ou d'en dévoiler les intentions. Si vous recevez c message par erreur, veuillez le détruire et nous en faire part dans les plus brefs délais.

Warning on protection and confidentiality of information

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and protected in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. Its content is intended specifically for the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. It is therefore prohibited to distribute or to disclose t content. If you receive this communication by error, please destroy it and notify us as soon as possible.

De : Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Envoyé : 17 février 2021 15:31
À : Maxime Picard <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc : Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Objet : RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon Maxime,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Hamilton

From: Maxime Picard [mailto:maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 8:25 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; Mary K Kelly <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

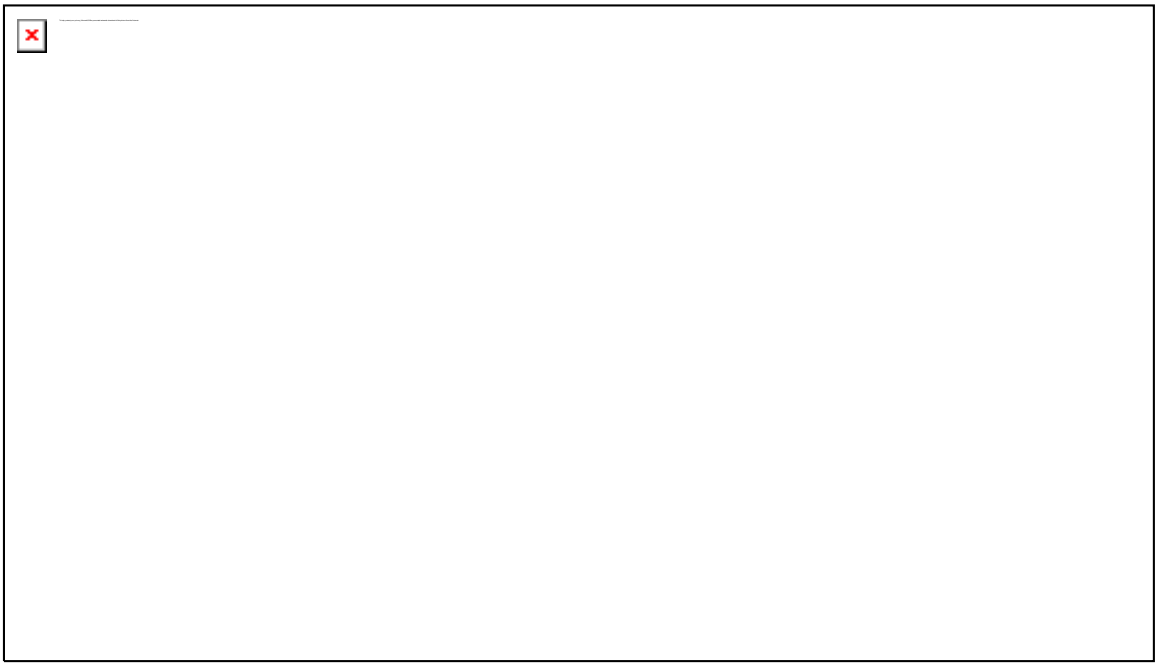
First of all let me thank you for your email and information on the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

The Huron-Wendat Nation will be pleased to collaborate with you and the City on this project.

We will review the material and let you know if we have any question.
In the meantime we will wait for receiving the Draft Stage 1 AA report.

Thanks and have a wonderful day,

Maxime Picard



De: "Janelle Trant" <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
À: "Maxime Picard" <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>, "Tina Durand" <tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc: "Suggett, Jeff" <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>, "Talpur, Mir" <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>, "Mary K Kelly" <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>

Envoyé: Jeudi 26 Novembre 2020 14:23:12
Objet: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Trant, Janelle
Sent: Monday, February 22, 2021 3:56 PM
To: 'Maxime Picard'
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Hi Maxime,

Thank you very much for your review and comments.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

From: Maxime Picard [mailto:maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca]
Sent: Monday, February 22, 2021 8:44 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

Thanks for providing us the chance to review the Draft Stage 1 Report.

After review we do not have any specific comments on the content.

However, please note the we would appreciate to be involved in any upcoming Stage 2 fieldwork initiated as part of this project.

Best regards,

Maxime

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Maxime Picard, B. Sc. A.
Coordonnateur de projets - Ontario
255, Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake (Qc) G0A 4V0
Téléphone : 418-843-3767 # 2105
Courriel : maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca

Devez-vous vraiment imprimer ce courr
Pensons à l'environnement
Do you really need to print this email?
Think to the environment

Avis sur la protection et la confidentialité des informations

L'information contenue dans ce courriel est confidentielle et protégée en vertu des lois et règlements applicables. Son contenu e réservé au(x) destinataire(s) à qui il est adressé. Il est donc interdit de le diffuser ou d'en dévoiler les intentions. Si vous recevez c message par erreur, veuillez le détruire et nous en faire part dans les plus brefs délais.

Warning on protection and confidentiality of information

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and protected in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. Its content is intended specifically for the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. It is therefore prohibited to distribute or to disclose t content. If you receive this communication by error, please destroy it and notify us as soon as possible.

De : Trant, Janelle [mailto:Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca]
Envoyé : 17 février 2021 15:31
À : Maxime Picard <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc : Sharma, Dipankar <Dipankar.Sharma@hamilton.ca>
Objet : RE: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon Maxime,

I hope that this email finds you well. We have just received the draft Stage 1 report for the Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA. Due to the size of the file, I have provided a download link below.

Link: https://cityshare.hamilton.ca/s/Zq2cczL7JqdxsGS
Password: M4PErHqz

Please let me know if you have any issues accessing the file. Please advise of any comments or questions that you may have regarding the report and I will provide them to the consultant or we can discuss them in more detail.

I will be going on leave in a couple of weeks so I have copied my supervisor, Dipankar, in case the comments are received after my departure.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101

Hamilton

From: Maxime Picard [mailto:maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 27, 2020 8:25 AM
To: Trant, Janelle <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
Cc: Suggett, Jeff <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>; Talpur, Mir <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>; Mary K Kelly <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>
Subject: Re: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good morning Janelle,

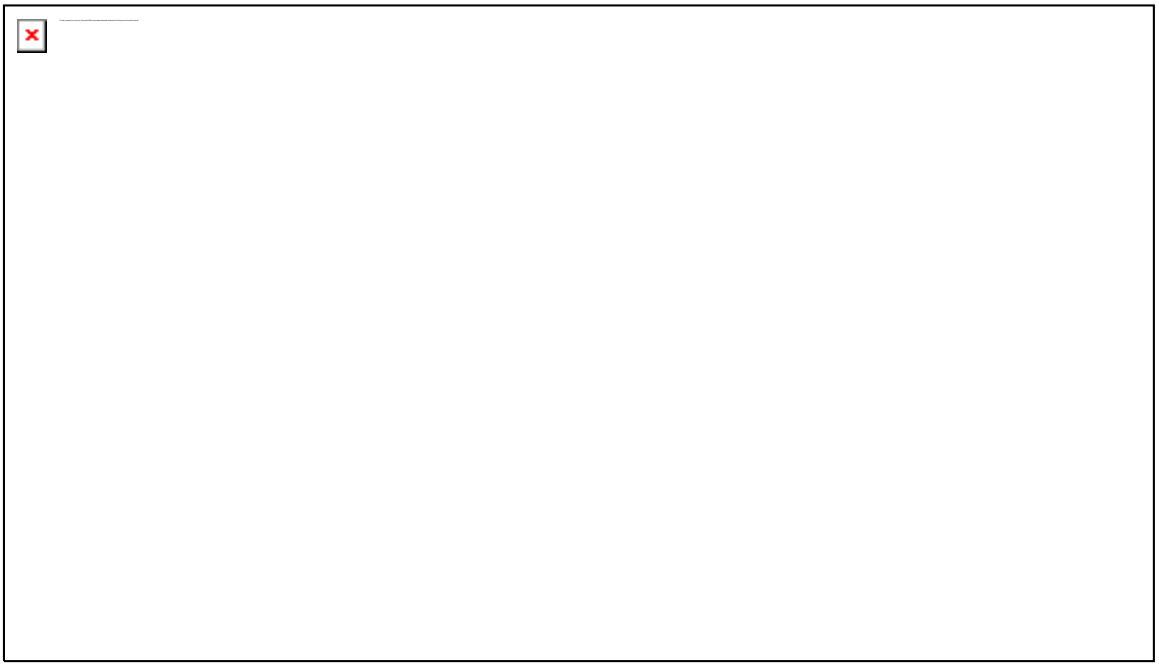
First of all let me thank you for your email and information on the Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

The Huron-Wendat Nation will be pleased to collaborate with you and the City on this project.

We will review the material and let you know if we have any question.
In the meantime we will wait for receiving the Draft Stage 1 AA report.

Thanks and have a wonderful day,

Maxime Picard



De: "Janelle Trant" <Janelle.Trant@hamilton.ca>
À: "Maxime Picard" <maxime.picard@cnhw.qc.ca>, "Tina Durand" <tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca>
Cc: "Suggett, Jeff" <jeff.suggett@woodplc.com>, "Talpur, Mir" <mir.talpur@woodplc.com>, "Mary K Kelly" <mary.k.kelly@woodplc.com>

Envoyé: Jeudi 26 Novembre 2020 14:23:12
Objet: City of Hamilton Project Introduction: Upper Wellington Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton has recently initiated a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment project to look at transportation improvements to Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road East to Stone Church Road East). While the legislated Notice of Commencement will not be sent until 2021, we wanted to reach out earlier in the process to provide you with an overview of the project and schedule. I have attached two documents to this email: an introductory letter and a memo providing additional project details. Our next planned point of contact will be to send you the draft Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment when it is ready for review.

Should you have any questions or wish to discuss anything in more detail, please contact me at any time.

We look forward to working with you on this project.

Thank you,
Janelle

Janelle Trant
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.4101
Hamilton

Hamilton

Maxime Picard
Huron-Wendat Nation at Wendake
255 Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake, QC G0A 4V0

Date: May 13th, 2021

Dear Maxime Picard,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

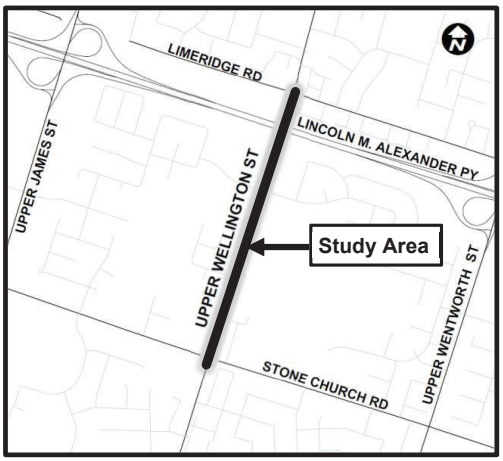
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

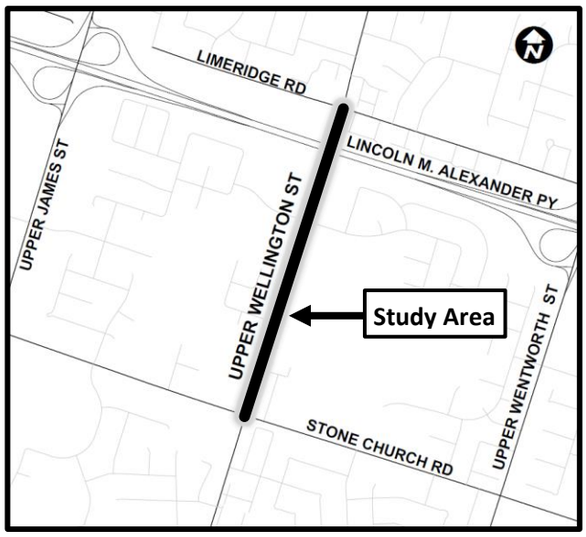
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road.

This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Monday, May 17, 2021 4:08 PM
To: Maxime Picard; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca
Cc: Fraser, Lachlan
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC
Attachments: Notice of Commencement & PIC_Upper Wellington.pdf

Good afternoon Maxime and Tina,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA.

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Tina Durand <Tina.Durand@wendake.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2021 7:57 AM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Cc: Maxime Picard-Sioui; Louis Lesage; Mélanie Vincent; Mario Gros Louis
Subject: TR: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC
Attachments: Notice of Commencement & PIC_Upper Wellington.pdf

Good morning Megan,

Please take note that Maxime Picard is no longer in charge of the Ontario file. The tree people responsible are Melanie Vincent, Louis Lesage and Mario Gros-Louis.

They are all copied to this email.

Thank you and have a nice day!

Tina Durand
Adjointe exécutive au Bureau du Grand Chef
Conseil de la Nation huronne-wendat
255, Place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake (Québec) G0A 4V0
418-843-3767 #2102

Veuillez noter que ma nouvelle adresse courriel est la suivante : tina.durand@wendake.ca

---

De : Salvucci, Megan < >
Envoyé : 17 mai 2021 16:08
À : Maxime Picard-Sioui ; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca
Cc : Fraser, Lachlan
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon Maxime and Tina,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA.

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732



Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Tuesday, May 18, 2021 4:17 PM
To: Tina Durand
Cc: Maxime Picard-Sioui; Louis Lesage; Mélanie Vincent; Mario Gros Louis
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Hi Tina,

Thanks for letting me know.

Maxime – I just wanted to say thank you for your help with this project and all of the others that I've reached out to you about over the last few years!

Melanie, Louis and Mario – I look forward to working with you. In addition to the emailed notice, I had also sent Maxime a hard-copy, mailed version. Would also like to receive a mailed copy? Also, please let me know if there is any additional information that I can provide to help introduce you to this project.

Thanks,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Tina Durand
Sent: May 18, 2021 7:57 AM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Cc: Maxime Picard-Sioui ; Louis Lesage ; Mélanie Vincent ; Mario Gros Louis
Subject: TR: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good morning Megan,

Please take note that Maxime Picard is no longer in charge of the Ontario file. The tree people responsible are Melanie Vincent, Louis Lesage and Mario Gros-Louis.

They are all copied to this email.

Thank you and have a nice day!

Tina Durand
Adjointe exécutive au Bureau du Grand Chef
Conseil de la Nation huronne-wendat
255, Place Chef Michel Laveau

Wendake (Québec) G0A 4V0
418-843-3767 #2102

Veuillez noter que ma nouvelle adresse courriel est la suivante : tina.durand@wendake.ca

---

De : Salvucci, Megan < >
Envoyé : 17 mai 2021 16:08
À : Maxime Picard-Sioui <Maxime.Picard-Sioui@wendake.ca>; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca
Cc : Fraser, Lachlan <lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon Maxime and Tina,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA.

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Thursday, May 27, 2021 4:31 PM
To: Lori-Jeanne Bolduc
Cc: Mario Gros Louis
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Hi Lori-Jeanne,

A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment is being completed as part of this project. I think Maxime was circulated on the draft version in February and noted no comments other than to involve your team on any Stage 2 work. However, the assessment is still in draft form as we've had some staffing changes on our end. Once our cultural heritage planners have reviewed it (hopefully within the next month or so) we will then formally submit it to the Ministry for review. Any additional archaeology work will be completed after the EA and during the detailed design phase.

Please let me know if you don't have a copy of the Stage 1 report and would like it or if you have any additional questions.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Lori-Jeanne Bolduc
Sent: May 26, 2021 11:57 AM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Cc: Mario Gros Louis
Subject: TR: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good morning Megan,

Thank you for your email. Could you please let us know if any archaeological studies or fieldwork will be necessary as part of this project?

Lori-Jeanne

ATTENTION: Please note that Maxime Picard has a new position at the Huron-Wendat Nation Council and is no longer in charge of Ontario consultations. Any new consultation from Ontario must be sent to Mario Gros-Louis (mario.groslouis@wendake.ca) and Lori-Jeanne Bolduc (lori-jeanne.bolduc@wendake.ca).

For inquiries relating specifically to archaeology (fieldwork planning, monitoring, reports review, etc.), please contact Valérie Janssen, archaeologist (valerie.janssen@wendake.ca), Jean-François Richard (jean-francois.richard@wendake.ca) and Isabelle Lechasseur (isabelle.lechasseur@wendake.ca).

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Lori-Jeanne Bolduc, M. ATDR
Conseillère en aménagement du territoire
255, Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake (Qc) G0A 4V0
Téléphone : 418-843-3767 # 2211
Courriel : lori-jeanne.bolduc@wendake.ca

Devez-vous vraiment imprimer ce courriel?
Pensons à l'environnement
Do you really need to print this email?
Think to the environment

Avis sur la protection et la confidentialité des informations

L'information contenue dans ce courriel est confidentielle et protégée en vertu des lois et règlements applicables. Son contenu est réservé au(x) destinataire(s) à qui il est adressé. Il est donc interdit de le diffuser ou d'en dévoiler les intentions. Si vous recevez ce message par erreur, veuillez le détruire et nous en faire part dans les plus brefs délais.

Warning on protection and confidentiality of information

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and protected in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. Its content is intended specifically for the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. It is therefore prohibited to distribute or to disclose the content. If you receive this communication by error, please destroy it and notify us as soon as possible.

De : Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 17 mai 2021 16:08
À : Maxime Picard-Sioui <Maxime.Picard-Sioui@wendake.ca>; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca
Cc : Fraser, Lachlan <lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon Maxime and Tina,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA.

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Salvucci, Megan
Sent: Thursday, May 27, 2021 4:31 PM
To: Lori-Jeanne Bolduc
Cc: Mario Gros Louis
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Hi Lori-Jeanne,

A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment is being completed as part of this project. I think Maxime was circulated on the draft version in February and noted no comments other than to involve your team on any Stage 2 work. However, the assessment is still in draft form as we've had some staffing changes on our end. Once our cultural heritage planners have reviewed it (hopefully within the next month or so) we will then formally submit it to the Ministry for review. Any additional archaeology work will be completed after the EA and during the detailed design phase.

Please let me know if you don't have a copy of the Stage 1 report and would like it or if you have any additional questions.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

From: Lori-Jeanne Bolduc
Sent: May 26, 2021 11:57 AM
To: Salvucci, Megan
Cc: Mario Gros Louis
Subject: TR: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good morning Megan,

Thank you for your email. Could you please let us know if any archaeological studies or fieldwork will be necessary as part of this project?

Lori-Jeanne

ATTENTION: Please note that Maxime Picard has a new position at the Huron-Wendat Nation Council and is no longer in charge of Ontario consultations. Any new consultation from Ontario must be sent to Mario Gros-Louis (mario.groslouis@wendake.ca) and Lori-Jeanne Bolduc (lori-jeanne.bolduc@wendake.ca).

For inquiries relating specifically to archaeology (fieldwork planning, monitoring, reports review, etc.), please contact Valérie Janssen, archaeologist (valerie.janssen@wendake.ca), Jean-François Richard (jean-francois.richard@wendake.ca) and Isabelle Lechasseur (isabelle.lechasseur@wendake.ca).

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Lori-Jeanne Bolduc, M. ATDR
Conseillère en aménagement du territoire
255, Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake (Qc) G0A 4V0
Téléphone : 418-843-3767 # 2211
Courriel : lori-jeanne.bolduc@wendake.ca

Devez-vous vraiment imprimer ce courriel?
Pensons à l'environnement
Do you really need to print this email?
Think to the environment

Avis sur la protection et la confidentialité des informations

L'information contenue dans ce courriel est confidentielle et protégée en vertu des lois et règlements applicables. Son contenu est réservé au(x) destinataire(s) à qui il est adressé. Il est donc interdit de le diffuser ou d'en dévoiler les intentions. Si vous recevez ce message par erreur, veuillez le détruire et nous en faire part dans les plus brefs délais.

Warning on protection and confidentiality of information

The information contained in this e-mail is confidential and protected in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations. Its content is intended specifically for the recipient(s) to whom it is addressed. It is therefore prohibited to distribute or to disclose the content. If you receive this communication by error, please destroy it and notify us as soon as possible.

De : Salvucci, Megan <Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 17 mai 2021 16:08
À : Maxime Picard-Sioui <Maxime.Picard-Sioui@wendake.ca>; tina.durand@cnhw.qc.ca
Cc : Fraser, Lachlan <lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of Commencement & PIC

Good afternoon Maxime and Tina,

The City of Hamilton has formally initiated the Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) process to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Limeridge Road to Stone Church Road). On Tuesday, June 8th we will be holding a virtual Public Information Centre. Further Information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA.

Please let me know if you have any comments, questions or would like additional information.

Thank you,
Megan

Megan Salvucci (she/her)
Project Manager - Capital Infrastructure Planning
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424 Ext.2732
Hamilton

Salvucci, Megan

Subject: 2022 WORK PROGRAM DISCUSSIONS
Location: WEBEX (Virtual) Agenda included

Start: Thu 3/10/2022 12:00 PM
End: Thu 3/10/2022 1:00 PM

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Accepted

Organizer: Graham, Cynthia
Required Attendees Dominic.Sainte-Marie@wendake.ca; Stewart, Meghan; Hill, Shelly; Golden, Alissa; Salvucci, Megan; Waite, Erika; DiDomenico, Jennifer; Anderton, Melanie; Pham, Melanie; Samko, Carolyn; Norman, Gavin; Philip, Mohan
Optional Attendees:

Good Morning,

Kindly set aside Thursday, March 10th from 12:00 Noon to 1:00 PM to discuss 2022 city-led projects involving Environmental Assessments and archaeology. Feel free to extend this invitation to others you wish to have in attendance.
Agenda, 2022 Archaeology Projects and 2022 Environmental Assessments attachments have been provided. Please inform if there are any additional agenda items.
We look forward to our discussion!

-- Do not delete or change any of the following text.--

When it's time, join your Webex meeting here.

Meeting number (access code): 2424 726 6626
Meeting password: P3FmrGkgN47

Join meeting

Audio Connection
5497 (Internal Callers)
905-540-5497 (External Local Callers)
1-877-446-2424 -5497 (Toll Free)

Tap to join from a mobile device (attendees only)
+1-647-484-1598,,24247266626## Canada Toll (Toronto)

Join by phone
+1-647-484-1598 Canada Toll (Toronto)
Global call-in numbers

Join from a video system or application
Dial 24247266626@thecityofhamilton.webex.com
You can also dial 173.243.2.68 and enter your meeting number.

Join using Microsoft Lync or Microsoft Skype for Business

Dial 24247266626.thecityofhamilton@lync.webex.com

If you are a host, click here to view host information.

Need help? Go to http://help.webex.com

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood Creek Separation from the Municipal Combined Sewer System	Schedule B or C	Ainslie Wood Neighbourhood	1	To be initiated in Q2, 2022	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be started in Q3, 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Airport Employment Growth District (AEGD) Transportation Master Plan (TMP) - **Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Airport Employment Growth District - see website	11, 12, 14	In progress	PED	Study in progress without field work. Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Included Field Work for Natural Heritage - completed.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/planning-community/airport-employment-growth-district
Arvin Avenue EA - Addendum	Previously completed and partially built Schedule C project - Phases 3 & 4	Stoney Creek Business Park - slight change in alignment between McNeilly Road and Lewis Road.	10	To be initiated Q3, 2022	PED	Potential Natural Heritage. Archaeology Stage 1 previously completed.	Website has not been created yet
Barton Street and Fifty Road Improvements	Schedule C	Barton between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road, and along Fifty Road	10	In progress	PED	In progress - No Arch Stage 2 planned until Detailed Design. Using Archaeology Stage 1 from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/barton-street-and-fifty-road-improvements
Beach Boulevard Flood Remediation	Master Plan	Beach Boulevard	5	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 completed in 2021. Stage 2 will be completed Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Birch Avenue Addendum	Schedule B Addendum	Birch Avenue between Barton Street and Burlington Street	3	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage work were both completed through the initial EA in 2020.	www.hamilton.ca/BirchEA
Block 1 Servicing Strategy	Schedule C	Polygon within Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan (formerly SCUBE)	10	In progress	Developer/ PED	In progress - by developer. Does not include Archaeology, but includes Natural Heritage.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Book Road Corridor	Schedule C	Existing Book Road (Highway 6 to Southcote Road), future Dickenson Road (Southcote to Glancaster Road), Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Arterial 1N) and future Arterial 1N (Book Road at Southcote Road to Glancaster)	11, 12	To be initiated in Q1, 2022	PED	Using AEGD Secondary Plan's Stage 1 - Already Completed. Stage 2 for Hydro One lands only to be completed as part of this EA. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired. Three season Natural Heritage field studies required. Timing to be determined once consultant is hired.	Website has not been created yet
Carlisle Water Storage Facility	Schedule B	Carlisle Rural Settlement Area (RSA)	15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment was completed in 2014 for select sites in the Carlisle community. An additional Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Assessment is estimated for Q3, 2022 for specific sites within the Carlisle Rural Settlement Area.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/carlisle-water-supply
Chedoke Watershed Stormwater Retrofits	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek Watershed	1, 7, 8, 11, 14	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Dickenson Road (Upper James Street to Glancaster Road)	Schedule C	Dickenson Road between Upper James and Glancaster	11,12	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment completed in 2019. Stage 2 (and required Stage 3 in front of the Cemetery) anticipated Q2, 2022. Natural Heritage studies completed 2020	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/dickenson-road-upper-james-street-glancaster-road
Elfrida Subwatershed Study	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED	Natural Heritage investigations completed 2015, 2016.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/elfrida-subwatershed-study

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Elfrida Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Mud St. East, Second Rd. E, Hendershot Rd, Golf Club Road, Trinity Church Rd	9, 11	On hold	PED		https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/planning-community/elfrida-growth-area-study
Fruitland Road (Barton to Highway 8) Environmental Assessment (Phases 3 & 4) (Gordon Dean Avenue EA)	Schedule C	Between Highway 8 and Barton Street, and between Fruitland Road and Jones Road - Phase 2 left two options for attachment at Highway 8.	10	In progress. Public Engagement ended for 30 Day review on Jan 18, 2021, but an appeal was received & is ongoing.	PED - liaison only. Proponent are area land owners	Yes, from Fruitland-Winona Secondary Plan process. Planning Act applications and associated field work will be carried out by developers.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/block-servicing-strategies-stoney-creek-and-gordon-dean-class
Garner Road (Glancaster to Rymal Road)	Schedule C - Addendum	Garner Road - North Edge of AEGD lands	11, 12, 14	To be Initiated in Q4, 2022	PED	No, Natural Heritage Inventories and Archaeology Stage 1 were previously completed. Stage 2 may be completed via development application.	Website has not been created yet
Garner Road (Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp)	Schedule C	Wilson Street to Highway 403 off-ramp	Ward 12	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment underway. Natural Heritage Assessment underway.	www.hamilton.ca/GarnerEA
Glancaster Road (Dickenson Road to Garner Road)	Schedule C	Glancaster Road between Garner Road and Dickenson Road	11, 12, 14	In progress; Notice of Commencement to be initiated in Q 1, 2022. Field work completed.	PED	Natural Heritage Field work completed. Archaeology Stage 2 recommended for Detailed Design - after EA completion.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/glancaster-road-dickenson-road-garner-road-ea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Greensville Municipal Backup Well	Schedule C	Johnson Tew Park, Harvest Road, Forest Ave.	13	In progress	PW/Water	A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and a Natural Heritage Study were completed by 2016. There are no plans for additional studies at this time.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/greensville-municipal-backup-well
HD016 York & Valley Road Water Pumping Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	York Road & Valley Road	13	Not yet initiated (Target for Notice is April 2022)	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archeology and Natural Heritage Studies completed via twin water main EA. Stage 2 (specific to PS property) anticipated Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
HD17A Main & Whitney Water Pumping Station	Schedule B	Main St. W. & Whitney Ave.	1, 12	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archeological Assessment and Natural Environmental Impact Study, will be undertaken from May to July 2022	Website has not been created yet
Highway 8 (Fruitland Road to Fifty Road)	Schedule C	Highway 8 between Fruitland Road and Fifty Road	10	In progress	PED	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment completed in 2021. Stage 2 to be completed as part of Detail Design. Natural Heritage completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/highway-8-fruitland-road-fifty-road
Lower Chedoke Creek	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Chedoke Creek from approx. King St. W. to Princess Point	1	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment anticipated to be completed in Q2/Q3 2022.	Website has not been created yet
Mohawk Road Ramp	Schedule C	Mohawk Road and Highway 403 Interchange	12	In progress	PED	Archaeology and Natural Heritage to be updated.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/mohawk-road-ramp
Mountain Brow Road Detail Design - for Waterdown Road EA	Schedule C	Mountain Brow Road	15	In progress	PED	Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment field work carried out in December 2021. Report pending.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdownaldershot-transportation-master-plan
New Septage Waste Haulage Receiving Station - **EA Addendum**	Schedule B	Hannon and Upper Mountain Area (Between Upper Centennial and Upper James)	6, 11	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment and Natural Heritage to be started in Q2, 2022.	http://www.hamilton.ca/newwastehaulageea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Rymal Road (Upper James Street to Dartnall Road)	Schedule C	Rymal Road from Upper James Street to Dartnall Road	6,7,8	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment with MHSTCI for review. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/RymalRdEA
Truck Route Master Plan Study - **Update**	Master Plan	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PED		https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/truck-route-master-plan
Twenty Road East & Upper Red Hill Valley Parkway Extensions	Schedule C	Upper Red Hill Valley to Twenty Road, Twenty Road from Glover to URHP	6, 11	In progress	PED	Stage 1 completed 2021. Stage 2 to be completed during detail design. Natural Heritage investigations completed 2019.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/twenty-road-east-upper-red-hill-valley-parkway-extensions
Upper Wellington Municipal Class EA (Limeridge to Stone Church)	Schedule C	Upper Wellington between Limeridge and Stone Church	7, 8	In progress	PW	Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment complete. Natural Heritage underway.	www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA
Water, Wastewater and Stormwater Master Plan - **Review and Update**	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	City of Hamilton City Limits	All	In progress	PW/Water	There are no archaeology and natural heritage studies included with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended individual projects will require archaeology and natural heritage studies prior to implementation.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/water-wastewater-and-stormwater-master-plan
Waterdown Community Node Transportation Management Plan	Master Plan	Waterdown Community Node	15	In progress	PED	No archaeology study involved with the current study. PIC notices were sent to First Nations. Future recommended studies will require archaeology study	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdown-community-node-transportation-management-plan
Waterdown Trunk Watermain Twinning	Schedule B	York Road/Valley Road/Highway 5/Highway 6	13 & 15	In progress	PW/Water	Stage 1 archaeology report in progress, with draft report coming in Feb. 2022.	https://www.hamilton.ca/city-planning/master-plans-class-eas/waterdown-trunk-watermain-twinning-class-ea

EA Name	EA Type	EA Location	Ward(s)	Study Status	Lead Department	Archaeology/ Natural Heritage	Link to project website (if active)
Winona Area Flooding and Drainage Remediation	Master Plan, Fulfilling Phase 1 & 2	Winona Road and Hwy 8 Area	9, 10	Not yet initiated	PW/Water	Will be completed prior to the selection and/or implementation of the preferred alternative(s).	Website has not been created yet

Hamilton

Dominic Sainte-Marie
255 Place Chef Michel-Laveau
Wendake, QC G0A 4V0

Date: November 19th, 2024

Dear Dominic Sainte-Marie,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

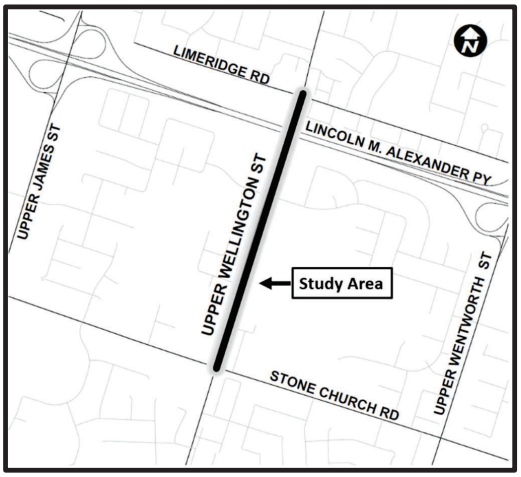
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

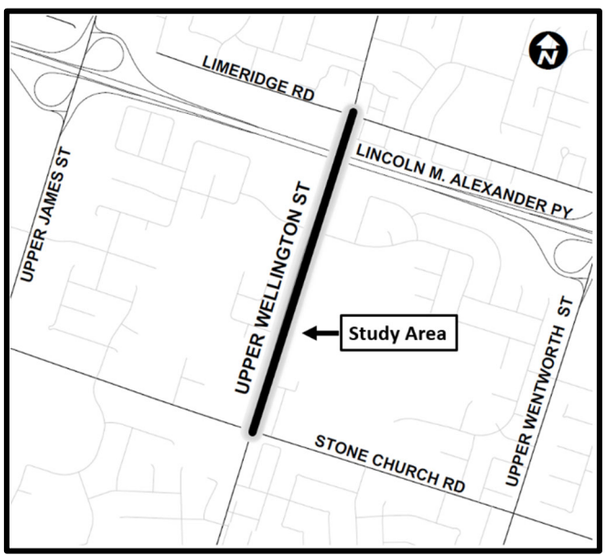
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP
Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-977-1478
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant)
WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Stanciu, Olivia

From: Stanciu, Olivia
Sent: Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:21 PM
To: consultations@wendake.ca
Subject: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Attachments: Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From: Benjamin Labbe
To: Stanciu, Olivia
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date: Wednesday, December 4, 2024 1:28:18 PM
Attachments: image001.png
image002.png
image004.png

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Kwe Olivia,

Thank you for your email. Please note that the Huron-Wendat Nation is interested in participating in the fieldwork for the archaeological assessments if any are required for this project.

Tiawenhk,

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Benjamin Labbé, M. Sc
Conseiller en gestion du territoire

255, place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake (QC) G0A 4V0
T : 418 843-3767
@ : Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca

WENDAKE.CA

De : Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 21 novembre 2024 13:21
À : consultations <consultations@wendake.ca>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

> You don't often get email from olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca. Learn why this is important

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From:	Stanciu, Olivia
To:	Benjamin Labbe
Subject:	RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date:	Thursday, December 5, 2024 8:55:00 AM
Attachments:	IM20103037_Hamilton_UpperWellingtonSt-Stage1AA-16-09-2021-DRAFT_CLEAN.PDF image001.png image002.png image006.png

Good morning Benjamin,

Thank you so much for your interest!

Enclosed please find the Stage 1 Archaeological Report for the Upper Wellington St EA, which was completed in 2021. This EA is approaching is final phase.
Our Design team will reach out to you once this project will reach the detail design phase.

If you have any other questions, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From: Benjamin Labbe <Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, December 4, 2024 1:28 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Kwe Olivia,

Thank you for your email. Please note that the Huron-Wendat Nation is interested in participating in the fieldwork for the archaeological assessments if any are required for this project.

Tiawenhk,

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Benjamin Labbé, M. Sc
Conseiller en gestion du territoire

255, place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake (QC) G0A 4V0
T : 418 843-3767
@ : Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca

WENDAKE.CA

De : Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 21 novembre 2024 13:21
À : consultations <consultations@wendake.ca>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

> You don't often get email from olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca. Learn why this is important

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Benjamin Labbe
To: Stanciu, Olivia
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date: Friday, December 6, 2024 8:29:15 AM
Attachments: image002.png
image005.png
image006.png

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Kwe Olivia,

Thank you for the update and for sending the report.

Tlawenhk,

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Benjamin Labbé, M. Sc
Conseiller en gestion du territoire

255, place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake (QC) G0A 4V0
T : 418 843-3767
@ : Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca

WENDAKE.CA

De : Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 5 décembre 2024 08:55
À : Benjamin Labbe <Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca>
Objet : RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

Good morning Benjamin,

Thank you so much for your interest!

Enclosed please find the Stage 1 Archaeological Report for the Upper Wellington St EA, which was completed in 2021. This EA is approaching is final phase.
Our Design team will reach out to you once this project will reach the detail design phase.

If you have any other questions, please don't hesitate to contact me.

Thank you!

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton

From: Benjamin Labbe <Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, December 4, 2024 1:28 PM
To: Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Subject: RE: Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

External Email: Use caution with links and attachments

Kwe Olivia,

Thank you for your email. Please note that the Huron-Wendat Nation is interested in participating in the fieldwork for the archaeological assessments if any are required for this project.

Tiawenhk,

NATION HURONNE-WENDAT
Bureau du Nionwentsïo

Benjamin Labbé, M. Sc
Conseiller en gestion du territoire

255, place Chef Michel Laveau
Wendake (QC) G0A 4V0
T : 418 843-3767
@ : Benjamin.Labbe@wendake.ca

WENDAKE.CA

De : Stanciu, Olivia <Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca>
Envoyé : 21 novembre 2024 13:21
À : consultations <consultations@wendake.ca>
Objet : Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2

You don't often get email from olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca. Learn why this is important

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Hamilton

From: Lins, Julia
To: consultations@wendake.ca
Cc: Salvucci, Megan; Stanciu, Olivia; mir.talpur@wsp.com
Subject: UPPER WELLIGTON ROAD NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD - HW
Date: Wednesday, November 26, 2025 9:06:22 AM
Attachments: Outlook-badjmqek.png
Upper Wellington Notice of Completion.pdf

Dear ,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind Regards,

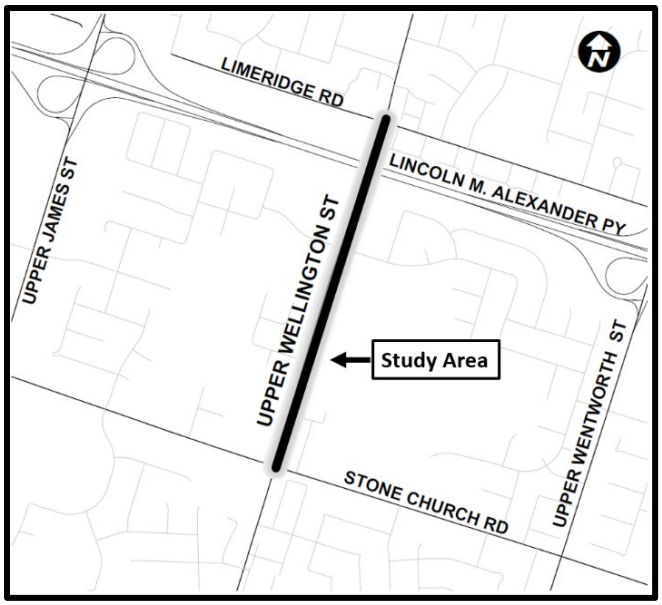
Olivia Stanciu, M. Sc., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
(905) 546-2424, ext. 4101



NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a minimum 45 calendar days from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026.** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor.
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by January 10, 2026, A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by January 10, 2026, Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

November 26, 2025

Huron Wendat First Nation at Wendake
255, place Chef Michel Laveau, Wendake
Quebec G0A 4V0

Re:

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION
Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Dear Sir or Madam,

Enclosed for your information, please find a Notice of Study Completion for the Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East) Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

This notice, as well as other project documents, can also be found on the City of Hamilton website at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA

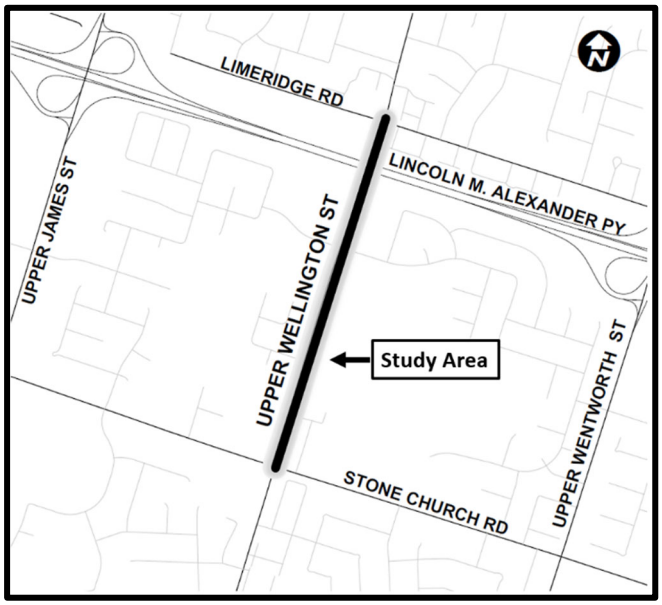
Sincerely,

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP
Project Manager, Capital Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Olivia.Stanciu@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-546-2424, extension 4101

NOTICE OF STUDY COMPLETION AND PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East)
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

THE STUDY AND PROCESS



The City of Hamilton has completed a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East).

The road improvements have been planned as a Schedule C Project under Municipal Engineers Association Class Environmental Assessment, (2000, last amended February 2024). Phases 1 through 4 of the process have been completed.

The preferred design for Upper Wellington Street includes one travel lane in each direction, a center two-way left-turn lane, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the roadway between Stone Church Road and Towercrest Drive. From Towercrest Drive to Limeridge Road, the design includes two travel lanes, off-street bike lanes, and sidewalks on both sides of the street.

This configuration addresses the needs of all road users in a safe and efficient manner, while maintaining consistency with Upper Wellington Street's Lane. It provides physically separated cycling infrastructure for enhanced safety and comfort, minimizes impacts to existing vegetation, and supports efficient maintenance operations.

PUBLIC REVIEW PERIOD

The Class EA Environmental Study Report documenting the planning process undertaken will be available for public and agency review for a 45-day calendar period from **November 26, 2025, to January 10, 2026** The Environmental Study Report is available for public review online at www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonStEA as well as at the following locations:

1. **Hamilton Public Library – Turner Park Branch** at 352 Rymal Road East, Hamilton, ON L9B 1C2, Tel: 289-779-7588
2. **Public Works Dept.** 100 King Street West, 2nd Floor, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. Tel: 905-546-CITY
3. **Municipal Clerk's Office,** City Hall, 1st Floor, 71 Main Street West, Hamilton, ON L8P 4Y5.

Subject to the comments received as a result of this notice, the City of Hamilton intends to proceed with the implementation of the recommendations included in the Environmental Study Report. If, after reading the Environmental Study Report, you have any questions or concerns, please contact:

Olivia Stanciu, M.Sc., PMP

Project Manager, City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 4101
Email: olivia.stanciu@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP

Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant), WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to comment on the above report, please contact the Project Manager as soon as possible.

In addition, a request may be made to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) for an order requiring a higher level of study (i.e., requiring an individual/comprehensive EA approval before being able to proceed), or that conditions be imposed (e.g., require further studies), only on the grounds that the requested order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy adverse impacts on constitutionally protected Aboriginal and treaty rights. Requests on other grounds will not be considered. Requests should include the requester contact information and full name for the ministry.

Requests should specify what kind of order is being requested (request for additional conditions or a request for an individual/comprehensive environmental assessment), how an order may prevent, mitigate, or remedy those potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights, and any information in support of the statements in the request. This will ensure that the ministry is able to efficiently begin reviewing the request. The request should be sent in writing or by email to:

Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
777 Bay Street, 5th Floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2J3
Minister.mecp@ontario.ca

Director, Environmental Assessment Branch
Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks
135 St. Clair Ave. W, 1st Floor.
Toronto ON, M4V 1P5
EABDirector@ontario.ca

Requests must be received by the Minister of the Environment, Conservation and Parks by **January 10, 2026** A copy of the request must also be sent to the City of Hamilton by email (please see above for contact) or by mail, to the attention of the City's Project Manager at 100 King St W, Hamilton, ON L8P 1A2. If there is no request received by **January 10, 2026** Upper Wellington St will proceed to design and construction as presented in the planning documentation.

Please visit https://www.ontario.ca/page/class-environmental-assessments-section-16-order for more information on requests for orders under section 16 of the Environmental Assessment Act.

All personal information included in your request to MECP such as name, address, telephone number and property location is collected under the authority of section 30 of the Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.18, and will be used to create a record that is available to the public unless you request that your personal information remain confidential.

Information will be collected in accordance with the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice issued December 5th and December 12th, 2025 in the Hamilton Spectator.

Métis Nation of Ontario

Métis Nation	13-May-21	N/A	Mail	Métis Consultation Unit	3 - 500 Old St. Patrick St, Ottawa ON K1N 9G4	Megan Salvucci	Megan mailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	17-May-21					Megan Salvucci	Megan emailed the Notice of Commencement & PIC #1.	
	20-Nov-24	N/A	Mail	Métis Consultation Unit	3 - 500 Old St. Patrick St, Ottawa ON K1N 9G4	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia mailed the Notice of PIC #2.	Date may vary depending on letter delivery.
	21/11/24	1:22	email	Métis Consultation Unit	consultations@metisnation.org	Olivia Stanciu	Olivia emailed the Notice of PIC #2.	
	12-Dec-24	2:46pm	Phone	General Line	705-528-4542	Olivia Stanciu	Nobody answered, left a message to reach out to me if they have any questions or comments regarding the project.	

Hamilton

Metis Consultation Unit
Metis Nation of Ontario
3 - 500 Old St. Patrick Street
Ottawa, ON K1N 9G4

Date: May 13th, 2021

To whom it may concern,

NOTICE OF STUDY COMMENCEMENT & PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #1
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

Please find enclosed the Notice of Study Commencement & Public Information Centre #1 for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Capital Infrastructure Planning
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton
Megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca
905-546-2424, extension 2732

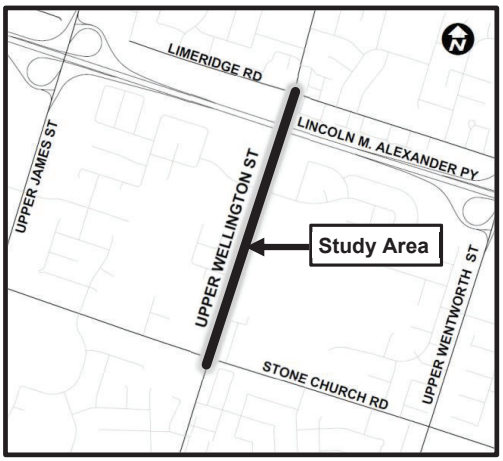
Hamilton

Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class EA

Notice of Study Commencement and Public Information Centre (PIC) #1

Background

The City of Hamilton has initiated a Municipal Class EA, Schedule C process to look at transportation improvements along Upper Wellington Street between Limeridge Road and Stone Church Road. This stage of the study will confirm the problem/opportunity statement, as well as the road cross-section, number and location of travel and turning lanes, traffic control requirements, intersection design elements and improvements, and active transportation requirements. A second PIC will be held at a later date to review the project's identification and evaluation of alternative designs, and identification of a recommended design.



Process

This project is being carried out as a Schedule C project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, and 2015).

We want your input!

Public consultation is an important part of this study and there are two ways to participate:

Review Materials Anytime	Join the Virtual PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from June 1st to June 29th to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on June 29th. Following the live event, a video recording of the presentation will also be posted. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The project website is: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA	There will be a **live** virtual meeting held on **Tuesday, June 8, 2021 from 6:00 pm to 8:00pm**. The project team will provide an overview presentation of the project and will be available to answer questions. The event will be held using the Webex Event program where individuals can participate online or by phone. **Pre-registration is required** and can be done at the below website: www.hamilton.ca/UpperWellingtonEA

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.
For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our mailing list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci
Project Manager, Asset Management
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-546-2424 ext. 2732
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Lachlan Fraser, MPIA
Consultant - Transportation Planner
Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions
Email: lachlan.fraser@woodplc.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice Issued May 27th and June 3rd in the Hamilton Mountain News.

Hamilton

Métis Consultation Unit
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit #3
Ottawa, ON K1N 9G4

Date: November 19th, 2024

To whom it may concern,

PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTRE #2
Upper Wellington Street, City of Hamilton
Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

The City of Hamilton has initiated an Environmental Assessment to look at transportation improvement options along Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The road improvements are being planned as a Schedule C Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) project under the Municipal Engineers Association *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* document (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

Please find enclosed the Public Information Centre #2 Notice for the Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment.

Sincerely,

Megan Salvucci, MCIP, RPP
Senior Project Manager
Infrastructure Renewal
Engineering Services
Public Works, City of Hamilton
Email: Megan.Salvucci@hamilton.ca
Phone: 905-977-1478

Hamilton

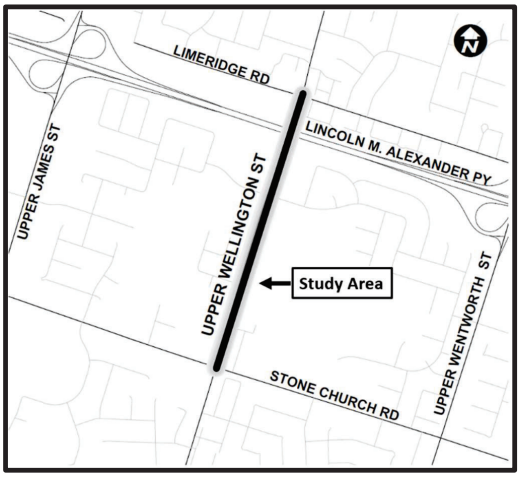
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP Senior Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal City of Hamilton Phone: 905-977-1478 Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca	**Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP** Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant) WSP Canada Inc. Phone: 647-545-8974 Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.

From:	Stanciu, Olivia
To:	"consultations@metisnation.org"
Subject:	Upper Wellington St EA - Notice of PIC#2
Date:	Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:22:00 PM
Attachments:	Notice of PIC #2 Upper Wellington St EA.pdf image001.png

Good afternoon,

The City of Hamilton is in the process of completing a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) to address transportation challenges along Upper Wellington Street (Stone Church Road to Limeridge Road). On Tuesday, December 10th, 2024, we will be holding the project's second Public Information Centre. Further information can be found in the attached document or on our webpage: https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east

Thank you,

Kind regards,

Olivia Stanciu, M.SC., PMP (she/her)
Project Manager – Capital Infrastructure Planning
Infrastructure Renewal
Public Works
Engineering Services, City of Hamilton



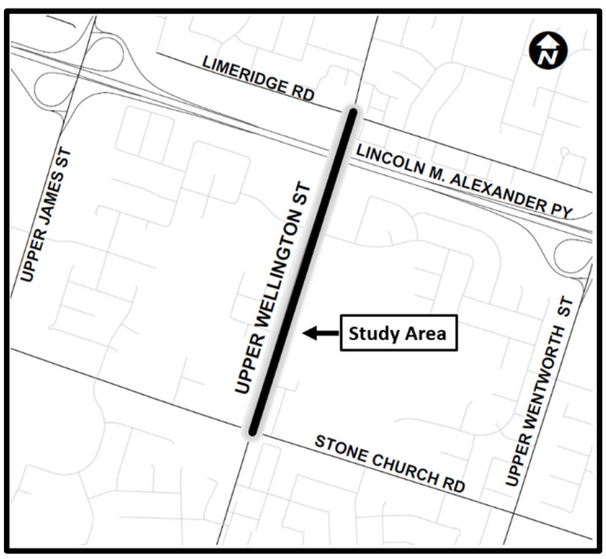
Upper Wellington Street Municipal Class Environmental Assessment

Notice of Public Information Centre (PIC) #2

The Study

The City of Hamilton is conducting a Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (Class EA) Study for Upper Wellington Street between Stone Church Road East and Limeridge Road East. The Study aims to address both transportation and stormwater/drainage needs, identifying road improvements to provide dedicated and safe infrastructure for all road users, including pedestrians, cyclists, transit riders, and vehicles.

This study is building on the recommendations of the South Mountain Area Transportation Master Plan (2000; reviewed in 2006) and City of Hamilton Transportation Master Plan (2007; reviewed and updated in 2018), which identified the need for road widening improvements for this corridor.



Process

This study is being carried out as a Schedule 'C' project under the *Municipal Class Environmental Assessment* (October 2000, as amended in 2007, 2011, 2015, and 2023).

You Are Invited to Participate

A Public Information Centre (PIC) was held in June 2021 to introduce the Study and present the preferred solution. Since then, the Study Team has updated the preferred solution and identified and evaluated road design options for this corridor. The City is now hosting a second PIC to present the preliminary preferred design for Upper Wellington Street and the associated evaluation process. You are invited to participate in this PIC and information on how to participate is provided below.

Review Materials Anytime	Join In-person PIC
Visit the project webpage anytime from December 3rd to December 24th, 2024 to view the information display panels. A comment form will be available until midnight on December 24th. Materials are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. **The project website is:** https://www.hamilton.ca/environmental-assessments/upper-wellington-street-limeridge-road-east-stone-church-road-east	**DATE:** Tuesday, December 10, 2024 **TIME:** 6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m. **LOCATION:** Sackville Hill Seniors Recreation Centre (780 Upper Wentworth St, Hamilton ON L9A 4V5) The in-person PIC will be a drop-in style session where project information panels will be available for attendees to review. Project team members will be available to answer questions.

If you have any accessibility requirements in order to be able to review the PIC materials and provide comments, please contact the City Project Manager below as soon as possible.

For more information, to provide comments, or to be added to our contact list, please contact:

Megan Salvucci, RPP
Project Manager, Infrastructure Renewal
City of Hamilton
Phone: 905-977-1478
Email: megan.salvucci@hamilton.ca

Mir Ahsan Talpur, RPP, MCIP
Senior Environmental Planner (Consultant)
WSP Canada Inc.
Phone: 647-545-8974
Email: mir.talpur@wsp.com

Information will be collected in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. With the exception of personal information, all comments will become part of the public record.

This Notice was issued on November 29th, 2024 and December 6th, 2024 in the Hamilton Spectator.